RESOLUTION OF THE
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICE COMMITTEE Of the 23rd Navajo Nation Council---Second Year 2016

AN ACTION
RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE; AMENDING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHIID CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND AS APPROVED BY RESOLUTION HEHSCJA-01-14 BY EXTENDING THE PLAN TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2016

## BE IT ENACTED:

Section One. Authority
A. The Health, Education and Human Services Committee is a standing committee of the Navajo Nation Council. 2 N.N.C. $\$ 400$.
B. The Health, Education and Human Services Committee is the oversight committee for the Division of Social Services. 2 N.N.C. § 401 (C).

## Section Two. Findings

By resolution HEHSCJA-01-14, the Health, Education and Human Services Committee approved the Navajo Nation Plan for Child Care and Development Fund for the period October 1, 2013 to September 30 , 2015. See attached Exhibit 1, resolution HEHSCJA-01-14. It is in the best interest of the Navajo Nation that this plan period be extended to September 30, 2016.

Section Three. Extending Plan Period

The Navajo Nation, in regards to the Navajo Nation Plan for Child Care and Development Fund approved through HEHSCJA-Ol-14, hereby extends the plan period to September 30, 2016. By this action, all references to "September 30, 2015" shall be deemed amended in the Plan to state the new date of "September 30, 2016." All related documents regarding the Plan and this action are attached under Exhibit 2.

## CERTIFICATION

I, hereby, certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the Health, Education and Human Services Committee of the $23^{\text {rd }}$ Navajo Nation Council at duly called meeting at Navajo Nation Council Chamber, Window Rock, Arizona, at which a quorum was present and that same was passed by a vote of 2 in favor, 0 opposed, 1 abstained this 11th day of August, 2016


Norman M. Begay, Vice-Chairperson
Health, Education and Human Services Committee

Motion : Amber Kanazbah Crotty
Second : Jonathan L. Hale
Vote : 2 in Favor, O Opposed, 1 Abstained
Norman M. Begay, Vice-Chairperson not voting

RESOLUTION OF THE
health, education and human services committee OF THE NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL

22 ${ }^{\text {ND }}$ NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL - Fourth Year, 2014


#### Abstract

AN ACT

RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES; APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2015


## BE IT ENACTED:

The Navajo Nation hereby approves the Navajo Nation Plan for Child Care Development Fund for the period October 1, 2013 to September 30, 2015. The Plan is attached as Exhibit "A."

## CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the Health, Education and Human Services Committee of the Navajo Nation Council at a duly called meeting at To'Hajiilee, Navajo Nation (New Mexico), at which a quorum was present and that the same was passed by a vote of 3 in favor and 0 opposed, this $15^{\text {th }}$ day of January, 2014.


Honorable Walder Phelps, Chairperson Pro Tem Health, Education and Human Services Committee

Motioned: Honorable Dwight Witherspoon Seconded: Honorable Joshua Lavar Butler

## Attachment: A

## CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND

for
Tribe:

## NAVAIO NATION

FFY 2014-2015


This Plan describes the CCDF program to be administered by the Tribes for the period 10/1/2013$9 / 30 / 2015$. As provided for in the applicable statutes and regulations, the Tribal Lead Agency has the flexibility to modify this program at any time, including amending the options selected or described herein.

For purposes of simplicity and clarity, the specific provisions printed herein of applicable laws and regulations are sometimes paraphrases of, or excerpts and incomplete quotations from, the full text. The Tribal Lead Agency acknowiedges its responsibility to adhere to them regardless of these modifications.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 120 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.
(Form ACF 118-A; OMB Approval Number: 0970-0198, expires 05/31/2016)

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Part 1 - Administration

Section 1.1 - Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency
Section 1.2 - Administration through Contracts or Agreements
Section 1.3 - Estimated Funding
Section 1.4 - Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area
Section 1.5 - Consortium
Section 1.6-Program Integrity and Accountability
Part 2 - Developing the Child Care Program
Section 2.1 - Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan
Section 2.2-Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services
Section 2.3 - Public Hearing Process
Section 2.4 - Public-Private Partnerships
Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered
Section 3.1 - Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule
Section 3.2 - Description of Direct Child Care Services
Section 3.3 - Payment System
Section 3.4 - Limitations of In-Home Care
Section 3.5 - Eligibility Criteria for Child Care
Section 3.6 - Priority Rules for Children
Section 3.7 - Payment Rates for Child Care Services
Section 3.8 - Sliding Fee Scale(s)
Part 4 - Procedures for Parents
Section 4.1 - How Families Apply for CCDF
Section 4.2 - Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access
Section 4.3 - Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints
Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care
Section 5.1 - Needs
Section 5.2 - Goals
Section 5.3 - Activities
Section 5.4 - Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers
Section 5.5 - School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities
Section 5.6 - Child and Adult Food Program (CACPF)
Part 6 - Health and Safety Requirements for Providers
Section 6.1 - Centers
Section 6.2 - Group Home Child Care
Section 6.3 - Family Child Care Homes
Section 6.4 - In Home
Section 6.5 - Exemptions for Relative Providers
Section 6.6 - Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements
Section 6.7 - Tribal Licensing Requirements

## Appendices

# Appendix 1 CCDF Program Assurances and Certifications <br> Appendix 2 Child Count Declarations <br> Appendix 3 Amendments Log <br> Appendix 4 List of Certifications 

Required Attachments

## Part 1 - Administration

This section provides information on how the CCDF program is administered, including the designated Tribal Lead Agency, funding information, the administrative structure, program integrity and accountability policies and strategies, coordination efforts, and procedures.

## Section 1.1. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency

### 1.1.1. Applicant - Official Name of Tribe as listed in the Federal Register or Tribal Consortium

a) Name of the Tribe:

Navajo Nation
b) Name of Tribal Chair/President/Leader:

Ben Shelly
c) Title: President
d) Address: P.O. Box 9000
e) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
f) Telephone Number: (928) 871 - 6352 Ext: 6353
g) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 4025
h) Email Address: $\qquad$
1.1.2. What is the Lead Agency designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to administer the CCDF program?

The agency shown below has been designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to represent the Tribe or Tribal organization as the Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to administer the program in accordance with applicable Federal laws, regulations and in accordance with provisions of this Plan, including assurances and certifications appended hereto. (658D, 658E) See CCDF Assurances and Certifications (Appendix 1)
a) Name of Lead Agency:

Navajo Nation Division of Social Services
b) Address of Lead Agency:
P.O. Box 2425
c) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock. Arizona 86515
d) Phone Number: (928) 871 - 6629 Ext: $\qquad$
e) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077
f) Web Address for Lead Agency: nnccdf.org

### 1.1.3. Who is the CCDF administrator?

Identify the CCDF Administrator, the day-to-day contact with responsibility for administering the CCDF program. This person(s) will serve as the primary contact for ACF. ACF will send programmatic communications such as program announcements, program instructions, and data collection instructions to the designated contact identified here. If there is more than one
designated contact with equal or shared responsibility for administering the CCDF program, please identify the co-administrator or entity with administrative responsibilities and include contact information. (98.16(a) and (c)(1))
a) Contact Information for CCDF Administrator:

1) Name of Tribal CCDF Administrator: Grace M. Boyne
2) Title of Tribal CCDF Administrator: Program Manager II
3) Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator: P.O. Box 2425, Window Rock, Arizona 86515
4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address: $\qquad$
5) Phone Number: (928) $\underline{810-8591}$ Ext: $\qquad$
6) Public Phone Number (if different than above): (928) 871 - 6629 Ext: $\qquad$
7) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077
8) Email Address: gmboyne@yahoo.com
b) Contact Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable):
9) Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
10) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
11) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator: $\qquad$
12) Phone Number: $\qquad$ ) $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ Ext: $\qquad$
13) Fax Number: $\qquad$ - $\qquad$
14) Email Address: $\qquad$
15) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: $\qquad$

## Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements

The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. $(658 \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{b})(1)(\mathrm{A}), 658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{C}), 98.11,98.16(\mathrm{c})(1))$

Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.

### 1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)

Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)

No, the Lead Agency will not directly administer and implement ALL programs funded under the CCDF allocations. List the names of those agencies below.
a) Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Provision of Child Care Services, including the payment to child care providers.

1) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
2) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
3) Name and Title of the Administrator: $\qquad$
4) Telephone: $\qquad$ ) $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ Ext: $\qquad$
5) Fax Number: $\qquad$
$\qquad$ - $\qquad$
6) Email Address: $\qquad$
b) Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Quality Child Care Activities described in Part 5 of this Plan, if applicable.
7) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
8) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
9) Name and Title of the Administrator: $\qquad$
10) Telephone: $\qquad$ ) $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ Ext: $\qquad$
11) Fax Number: $\qquad$
$\qquad$ -
12) Email Address: $\qquad$
1.2.2. How will the Tribal Lead Agency maintain overall control of the CCDF-funded program administered and implemented by the entities other than the Tribal Lead Agency?

Describe: $\qquad$

Reminder: Descriptions should be 1-2 paragraphs or less and should provide sufficient detail to enable a reader to understand how this process works or will work.

## Section 1.3. Estimated Funding

These are preliminary ESTIMATES for information and planning purposes and may increase or decrease once the final grant awards are issued. Note: The current CCDF Tribal grantees should use their funding amount from the FY 2013 as an estimate pending the availability of the Final FY 2014 CCDF allocation. A new CCDF applicant should use the base amount plus approximately $\$ 50$ per child to estimate its allotment for Discretionary funding, and should use approximately $\$ 90$ per child to estimate its allotment for Tribal Mandatory funding. Put in the estimated amounts of the total FY 2014 CCDF allocations (mandatory and discretionary) for the one-year period (10/1/2013 thru 9/30/2014) that will be available on all child care and related services including funds for direct services, non-direct services, administration, and quality. Do not include any unobligated and/or unliquidated CCDF balances from previous years.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

### 1.3.1. Estimated FY 2014 CCDF Funding Allocation

What is your expected level of funding for the first year of the FY 2014 - FY 2015 plan period? The Lead Agency estimates that the following amounts will be available for child care services and related activities during the 1-year period from October 1, 2013 through September 30, 2014. (98.13(a))
$\$ 9,565,178$ Estimated Federal Child Care and Development Fund
$\$$ $\qquad$ Other available funding

Reminder: Total administrative expenditures over the entire three-year liquidation period may not exceed $15 \%$ of total expenditures, not including the base amount.

### 1.3.2. Estimated Amount of Funds to be used for Construction or Renovation

This Application does not give approval to spend funds on construction or renovation. Funds for this purpose cannot be spent until a Tribe has applied for and received approval, through a separate application process, from the Administration for Children and Families.

As a part of the separate construction/renovation application process, a Tribe must show that adequate facilities are not otherwise available to carry out child care programs, and that the lack of facilities will inhibit future program operations. Furthermore, a Tribe cannot reduce the level of child care services, as compared to the preceding fiscal year, in order to spend funds on construction or renovation. Procedures regarding the separate construction/renovation application process are contained in CCDF-ACF-PI-2010-03, dated April 7, 2010 and regulations at 45 CFR 98.2 and 98.84

Will the Tribal Lead Agency use 2014 funds for construction?Yes. The Tribal Lead Agency estimates that the following amount of CCDF funds awarded in FY 2013 will be used for construction or renovation purposes:
\$ $\qquad$ (Insert the amount you will set aside for construction from FY 2014 allocation). ® No.

## Section 1.4. Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area

### 1.4.1. Indian Child

Identify which Indian child(ren) will be counted in your child count. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81 (b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81 (b)(3)(ii), 98.81 (b)(4))

Reminder: While Tribes have some flexibility in defining "Indian Child," the definition must be limited to children from federally recognized Indian Tribes, consistent with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act's definition of Indian Tribe.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled with Navaio Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation.

### 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix \#2.

### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

Reminder: Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4 .2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

## Section 1.5. Consortium

A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

### 1.5.1. Are you a Tribal Consortium?

Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations; for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behalf. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81 (b)(8)(i))PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

These demonstrations are provided as Attachment: $\qquad$ (Enter Attachment \#s)

Reminder: For Alaska Native Regional Nonprofit Corporations, the list and demonstrations are for purposes of Discretionary Funds only.

No. If No, skip to section 1.6.
1.5.2. A Tribal consortium must describe how it coordinates services on behalf of its participating member Tribes. Include a brief summary of how the consortium is coordinating services (including direct services) on behalf of its participating members (or "constituent" members in the case of Alaskan entities). (98.81(b)(8)(ii),98.83(c)(1))

Describe: $\qquad$

## Section 1.6. Program Integrity and Accountability $\Delta$

The Tribal Lead Agency, as the single point of contact for the administration of the program, is responsible for ensuring that policies and procedures are in place to monitor programs and services, ensure compliance with rules of the programs, and provide oversight in the expenditure of all funds, including misspent funds and fraud prevention and recovery. (98.11(b)) (98.60(i)).
1.6.1. What policies and procedures does the Tribal Lead Agency have in place to ensure that CCDF is in compliance with all Federal and Tribal rules and regulations?

Check and summarize all that apply:
$\square$ Eligibility determination and redetermination - Summarize: The client will complete the application, submit an income statement and other required documents such as birth certificate, etc. If it is determined that the applicant supplied all the required documents, income eligibility is determined (using check stubs or employment vertification). If an applicant is income eligible, a child care certificate will be issue, then applicant can obtain child care. Redetermination is determined when the applicant re-submits the required documentation before the child care certificate ends. If the applicant subrrits all required documentation, then another child care certificate is re-issued.
$\square$ Parent co-payments - Summarize: Copayments are determined by family unit size and net monthly income. Review the Navaio Nation Income and Sliding Fee Scale and based on income, choose the income level. Apply percentage based on level of category for family size, Multiply NMI X the percentage amount.
$\square$ Child care payments - Summarize: Each provider is provided a time sheet which lists the time-in and the time-out (this means the time that child comes and leaves the
$\qquad$
provider. At the end of the month, the time sheet is forwarded to the Case Work Unit which review its and forwards it to the CCDF Administrative Office. The CCDF Administrative office which further review it, approves it and forwards it for payment.
$\boxtimes$ Oversight of sub-grantees and contractors - Summarize: The lead agency does not have any subgrantees. As far as the contractors are concerned, the lead agency utilizes the Navajo Nation procurement procedures.
$\boxtimes$ Other, Describe: There are general requirements; however, they are being revised and updated.

## Part 2 - Developing the Child Care Program

## Section 2.1. Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to consult with representatives of general purpose local governments in the development of the CCDF Plan. (658D(b), 98.12(b), 98.14(b), 98.16(d))

Definition: For the purposes of developing this Plan, consultation involves meeting with, or obtaining input from appropriate representatives of the Tribal community.

### 2.1.1. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency consulted with representatives of the Tribal

 community on the development of the Plan.Describe: The Navaio Nation's legislative body, Nabik'iyati' Committee possesses the legislative oversight; they will review and approve the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency's child care services. Hearings were held in four different locations to obtain input from the community regarding issues such as basic eligibility, health and safety standards and resource coordination.

## Section 2.2. Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to coordinate with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care and, early childhood development programs, including such programs for the benefit of Indian children. (658D(b)(1)(D), 658O(c)(2)(A), 98.14 (a)(1), 98.16(d), 98.82(b))
2.2.1. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency coordinates the delivery of CCDF-funded child care services with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care, early childhood development programs, and before and after-school care services.

Describe: The lead agency conducts a Market Rate Survey with the local and surrounding state-operated and privately-operated child care centers and private independent providers. The surrounding states that participate in the survey are Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. They also include communities that are nearby border towns to Navajo Nation. The purpose of the Market Rate Survey is to determine the current cost rate for child care. Additionally, quarterly meetings are held with the states of Arizona and New Mexico to coordinate common issues such as prevention of dual payments, share training resources, cross training on respective's basic eligibility issues, access state median income and market rate survey and, if necessary, address specific case issues regarding child care. The lead agency coordinates services with Headstart's Early Childhood by allowing space for them in the CCDF facility. We also work with Arizona's First Things First to provide training for the unregulated family private providers, provide nutritional training and dental screening.
2.2.2. Describe the results of the Tribal Lead Agency's required coordination activities with the following agencies, if applicable:
a) Public Health (including the agency responsible for immunizations)

Describe: The public health service communities of Fort Defiance, Chinle, Kayenta, Polocca, Tuba City and Winslow are located in the state of Arizona and Albuquerque, Crownpoint, Gallup and Shiprock are located in New Mexico. These organizations are responsible for immunization and promotion of children's emotional and mental health. Additionally, the lead agency also utilizes public health service professional to provide training on prevention of infectious diseases, immunizations and nutrition including food handling. The IHS Office of Environmental Health inspects the child care centers to ensure that they adhere and maintain the health and safety issues.
b) Employment services or workforce development

Describe: The Navaio Nation's Department of Workforce Development (NNDWD) through Workforce Investment Act (WIA) directs an adult and youth program and Native Employment Works programs. The program provide basic education (GED) and occupational skills training.

The lead agency and NNDWD Regional Programs continue to coordinate job training with lead agency providing child care while the recipient undergoes training. This is accomplished by a referral system and sharing resource information.
c) Public Education

Describe: The lead agency's regional offices coordinate with the local public and triballyoperated schools on transporting children to and from child care centers.

The lead agency coordinates with Northland Pioneer College, Holbrook, Arizona to access higher educational courses for direct child care workers. The intent is for the child care staff to obtain their CDA credentials.

The lead agency's Regional offices coordinates with the nearby universities including New Mexico's Gallup Branch and San Juan College to provide training to child providers on health and safety standards, child welfare, eariy childhood development and child development.
d) State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) agency and/or Tribal TANF agency

Describe: $\qquad$

## Section 2.3. Public Hearing Process

The Tribal Lead Agencies are required to conduct a public hearing no earlier than January 1, 2013. The purpose of the public hearing is to provide the public an opportunity to comment on the provision of the child care services of the plan. Before holding the hearing, Tribal Lead Agency must provide a 20-day notice of the hearing throughout the Tribal Lead Agency's Service Area.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies must make the contents of the plan available to the public in advance of the hearing. (98.14(a)(c)(3))
2.3.1. Describe the Tribe's public hearing process to provide the general public an opportunity to comment on the provision of child care services under this plan. (658D(b)(1)(C), 98.14(c)(13), 98.16(e))
a) Date of Public Hearing Notice: List date of notice(s): The lead agency held four public hearings; the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013. (Must be a least 20 -days prior to the date of the public hearing)
b) Date(s) of Public Hearing: List date of hearing(s): The dates for the public hearing is March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.
(Must be no earlier than January 1, 2013)
c) Location(s) of the Public Hearing(s): The location for March 20, 2013 is Nenanezad which is located near Shiprock and Farmington, New Mexico. The March 21 hearing is Red
Rock chapter which is located south of Gallup, New Mexico. The March 27 hearing is being held in Chinle, Arizona and the March $28^{\text {th }}$ hearing is being held in Leupp, east of Flagstaff, Arizona.
d) How was the public notified of the public hearing? Check all that apply:

$\boxtimes$ Posting on community bulletin board, etc.
$\square$ Other (Specify): $\qquad$
e) How was the content of the Plan made available throughout the service area prior to the public hearing?
$\square$ CCDF Program SitesTribal OfficeTribal Website
$\square$ Tribal Email
$\boxtimes$ Other (Specify): Copies of the plan were printed and provided to the regions for their comments. Additionally, copies of the plan for audience was made available during the hearing for their comments.
f) Describe how the input from the Public Hearing(s) was taken into consideration in the in the provision of child care services under this Plan? A recorder was assigned to document the comments and recommendations. The comments were collected and reviewed thoroughly, and, if applicable, the comments were added to the tribal plan. A review of the lead agency's policies and procedures was made so that the comments were incorporated.

## Section 2.4. Public-Private Partnerships

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
2.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency conduct or plan to conduct activities to encourage publicprivate partnerships that promote business involvement in meeting child care needs? (98.16(d))

Reminder: Provide examples of partnerships or planned activities with the business community or other private organizations such as foundations. If there are no businesses, foundations, and/or charitable organizations within the Tribal Lead Agencies service area, please indicate.

Yes. If Yes, describe these activities or planned activities, including the results expected from the public-private partnership.

Describe: The lead agency is providing support services to improve early childhood services with the family and in-home child care providers. This initiative is referred to as the "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" service. The lead agency hired two Education Specialists who provide technical assistance and directly coach Family Home and In-Home child care providers on early childhood education educational techniques and how to maintain a healthy and safe child care environment. The "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative, First Things First's through the Navaio National Regional Partnership Council.

Personal Security Consultants, an Albuquerque business, provides technical assistance to the lead agency on conducting clearance on federal backaround check results. They also provide information on policies relevant to fingerprint processes, documenting results of criminal background checks and policy development and implementation are clarified.

Lit World provided 5,000 books to the CCDF; the books were distributed to the children.
$\square$ No. If No, state reason below.
Describe: $\qquad$

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

This section focuses on the child care assistance program. Tribal Lead Agencies need to describe their efforts to inform parents about the subsidy program and application policies and procedures, eligibility criteria, how Tribal Lead Agencies ensure continuity of care and parental choice of high quality settings for families, and sliding fee scale and payment rate policies and procedures.

## Section 3.1. Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule

Non-Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than $\$ 500,000$ ) are required to operate a certificate program. Certificates must permit parents to choose from a variety of child care categories including center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care. (98.30(e))

Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations less than $\$ 500,000$ ) are not required to operate a certificate program unless the Tribe chooses to include such services and the associated requirements in its program (98.81(b)(5)).
3.1.1 Based on the Tribe's anticipated CCDF allocation check which rule applies to the Tribal Lead Agency (Check only one):

X Non-Exempt (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than $\$ 500,000$ for a fiscal year)Exempt (CCDF allocations less than $\$ 500,000$ for a fiscal year)

## Section 3.2. Description of Direct Child Care Services

3.2.1. Check all appropriate boxes below to describe the direct child care services offered by the Tribal Lead Agency: (658A(b)(1), 658E(c)(3)(A)\&(B), 658P(5)\&(6), 98.16(g)(1), 98.30, 98.50)
a) A Certificate Program

Y Yes, as a Non-exempt Tribe, we operate a Certificate Program as required (skip to 3.2.1c).
$\square \quad$ Yes, as an Exempt Tribe we are not required but have chosen to operate a Certificate Program. Exempt Tribes may choose to select "Yes" if you provide the full categories of child care.

Reminder: The terms "certificate" and "voucher" are often used interchangeably but for the purposes of the Tribal Plan Preprint, we have chosen to make a distinction between the two terms. The term "certificate" is used to designate the program that allows parents a provider choice from all four categories of care (i.e., center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care). The term "voucher" is used for Exempt Tribes who operate like a certificate program, but offer parents fewer choices than the full four categories of care.

PLAN FOR：NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／15
b）A Voucher Program（for Exempt Tribes Only）
The Lead Agency has the option to limit the categories of care offered to parents．The Lead Agency has chosen to offer the following categories of care：Center－basedGroup－homeFamily－homeIn－home
c）Grants or Contracts for Child Care SlotsYes．Describe and identify any limitations： $\qquad$
d）Tribally－operated Center（s）
$\boxtimes$ Yes，we operate tribal centers．If Yes，complete the table below．No，the Tribal Lead Agency does not operate tribal centers．
Table 3．2．1．d．Tribal－Operated Center

| Identify Tribal Centers Center Name，City \＆State | Types of Services （Check all that apply） |  |  |  |  | Age Groups Served （Check all that apply） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 先 |  | Before／After School |  |  |  | － | O |
| Chinle Region | 区 |  | 区 |  |  | 区 | ® | 区 |
| Crownpoint Region | 区 |  | 区 |  | － | $\square$ | 区 | 囚 |
| Tuba City Region | $\square$ |  |  |  | － | 区 | 区 | $\square$ |
| Shiprock Region | 区 |  | 区 |  | ］ | $\square$ | 区 | 区 |
| Fort Defiance | 区 | 区 | 区 |  |  | 区 | 区 |  |
|  | $\square$ | － |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| － |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |  | － | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| － | $\square$ | － | $\square$ |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

Note：If the Tribal Lead Agency operates more than 8 tribal centers，please identify additional tribal centers as an attachment．Attachment＂$F$＂．Ages 5－14 is defined as school age care．
$\qquad$
3.2.2. Are all of the child care services identified in $3.2,1$ available throughout the entire service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(3))Yes.
$\boxtimes$ No. If No, describe: The Tuba City community lacks a child care center so a majority of the children are serviced by family, home or in-home child care services. Navajo Nation Child Care centers are located within five regions. Tuba City is one of the five regions and it has two child care centers.

The lead agency is responsible for 23 child care centers; five modulars are not equipped to provide infant care. Recently, one modular was converted to infant care only; this was in Fort Defiance, Arizona. Ten child care centers provide "before and after" school services in conjunction to serving infants to five year old children. Refer to Attachment $F$

## Section 3.3. Payment System

3.3.1. Describe the child care certificate or voucher payment process using the questions below. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii)), 658P(2), 98.2, 98.16(k) 98.30, 98.30(e)(1)(2))
a) A description of the child care certificate or voucher process, including form(s) for the Child Care certificate or voucher. Enter Attachment \#: B )

Describe: Eligibility for child care assistance is determined by the lead's agency's Regional Case Work Offices. The Child Care Certificate (CCC) has the name and address of the parent(s) and the registered providers. Child's identification, selection of range of child care providers, purpose for child care assistance and authorization for service days and time is documented. Also included is the approval for the maximum daily full-time and part-time payment rates, co-payments as well as CCC validation dates. The child care certificate is viewed as a financial form and it is essential that the Regional Casework Supervisor, Senior Case Worker, parents and registered provider all concur and sign the document. Reissurance of CCC is determined by the Case Work Unit; most CCC is updated every six months or on a needed basis. It can be less if the family situation warrants change. A copy of the CCC is provided to Navaio Nation's Division of Finance to encumber the funds to pay the providers and identify the subsidy cost rates.
b) When is the child care certificate or voucher issued to parents?Before parent has selected a providerAfter parent has selected a provider
$\square$ Other. Describe: $\qquad$
Non-Exempt Tribes must also answer the following questions:
c) How does the Tribal Lead Agency inform parents that the child care certificate permits them to choose from a variety of child care categories, including child care centers, child care group homes, family child care homes, and in-home providers? (98.30(e)(2))

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Check all options that the Tribe has chosen to implement.
$\boxtimes$ Certificate form provides information about choice of providers.
$\triangle$ Consumer education is provided at the time of application.
$\square$ Parent Handbook provides information on parental choice.
$\square$ Agency Web site: $\qquad$
$\triangle$ Other. Describe: Brochure which lists the type of providers as well as health and safety requirements is provided to the applicant, parent and/or child care provider.
d) If the Tribal Lead Agency is also providing child care services through grants and contracts, explain how it ensures that parents offered child care services are given the option of receiving a child care certificate.

Describe:

## Section 3.4. Limitations of In-Home Care (i.e., Care in Child's Home)

3.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care? (98.16(g)(2), 98.30(e)(1)(iv))

Reminder: Non-Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies must allow for in-home care (i.e., care provided in the child's own home) but may limit its use.
$\square$ No. (Use this response only if an Exempt Tribe.)
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, check what limits, if any, the Tribal Lead Agency will choose to establish.
Restricted based on minimum number of children in the care of the provider to meet minimum wage law or Fair Labor Standards Act.
Restricted based on provider meeting a minimum age requirement.
Restricted based on hours of care (certain number of hours, nontraditional work hours.)
Restricted to care by relatives.
Restricted to care for children with special needs or medical condition.
Other. Describe: An in-home care provider, whether it is a relative caregiver or a non-relative provider, can be restricted to serve a maximum of five children at any given time; this is due to health and safety standards.

## Section 3.5. Eligibility Criteria for Child Care

To be eligible for services, children must: (1) be under the age of 13 , or under the age of 19 if the child is physically or mentally disabled or under court supervision; (2) reside with a family whose income does not exceed 85 percent of the Tribe's or State's median income for a family of the same size; and (3) reside with a parent(s) or someone acting in loco parentis who is working or attending job training or an educational program or receiving or needs to receive protective services. (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(b), 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))

### 3.5.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency define the following eligibility terms?

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
a) Residing with: The child must reside within the same household with the parent(s) or reside with a Loco Parentis during the period that child care services are necessary. Addresses are determined by the parent's submission of residency verification (which is a hand-drawn map - the reservation is completely rural).
b) In loco parentis (refers to an individual who assumes parental status and responsibilities for another child): A person who is "standing in place" of an absent parent(s) who has the care and control of a child and is responsible to maintain the child's basic needs such as food, clothing and shelter. The following documents will be accepted to prove guardianship: court order, kinship affidavit agreement, consent for placement, formal adoption agreement, caregiver affidavit, hand-written notes by parents, power of attorney or military special power of attorney. Custody of the child is determined by court appointment and actual presence of the child in the home. In a ioint custody application for child care, both parents would apply separately. Determination would be based on custodial parent's income.

### 3.5.2. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Age

a) The Tribal Lead Agency serves children from from birth to 13 years of age by an independent provider(s) (indicate weeks/months/years) to 13 years (maximum age is through age 12).
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are physically and/or mentally incapable of self-care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
$\square$ Yes. The upper age is:
Provide a definition of physical and mental incapacity:
区 No.
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are under court supervision? ( $658 \mathrm{P}(3), 658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{B})$, 98.20(a)(1)(ii))Yes. The upper age is:
区 No.
3.5.3. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program
(98.16(f)(3)(4) and (6))
a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are "working"?

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any work-related activities in the definition of working, including periods of job search.
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "working" for the purposes of eligibility?

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Definition of Working: The parent(s) must be on a paid salary or receiving wage compensation. Working is defined as a person who earns income from one's business, trade or professions. If a individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include iob search but this should not exceed 60 days.
$\square$ No
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending job training?

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any training related activities in the definition of job training.
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "attending job training" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of attending job training (include attendance requirements if applicable): The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses or classes must lead to a diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome for the participant is to gain a skilled trade or skills which will allow the individual to be emploved and obtain an income. Participants can include Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navaio Nation Department of Workforce Development Program.

Attendance includes both classroom and field instruction, on-line educational time, study time and internship placement.No.
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending an educational program?

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any education-related activities in the definition of education, including study time.
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define attending "educational program" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of attending educational program, to include attendance requirements if applicable: A student is defined as an individual who attend a vocational or educational courses, online-classes, internship or volunteer placement.

The student must attend a iob training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses, or classes must lead to an

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome is to gain a skilled trade or employable skills. Participants includes Navaio Nation Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program.

Attendance includes classroom instruction, field instruction, on-line educational time, study time and internship placement. Study can be authorized for non-classroom days and hours as determined by the student and the Caseworker.

### 3.5.4. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective Services

a) Does the Lead Agency provide child care to children who receive or need to receive protective services? (98.20(a)(3)(ii))

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define protective services beyond formal child welfare or foster care cases, including but not limited to, homeless children. If the Lead Agency provides CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parents are not working, or who are not in education Itraining activities for CCDF purposes, these children are considered to be in protective services and must be included in this definition.
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, how does the Lead Agency define "protective services" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of protective services: Protective services is defined as:
A child's removal from a parent or guardian by a Child Protective Service agency. The child is in foster care or in a court-ordered, out-of-home placement. The child will be considered a family unit of one.

A child who is in care due to voluntary relinquishment and is going to be adopted.
A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of abuse or neglect. The risk may be relevant to the health or family circumstances. The risk is identified and documented by a social service or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of parent's medical treatment or medical disability. The risk is identified and documented by a social service agency or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

Respite care is for a child who is removed by court order and needs temporary relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION

Hours will be determined by the Caseworker, child care provider and the child's Protective Service Agency.No.
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency waive, on a case-by-case basis, the co-payment and income eligibility requirements for cases in which children receive, or need to receive, protective services? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3)(C)(ii), 98.20(a)(3)(ii)(A)(B))

区 Yes.No.
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parent(s) are not working, or who is not in education/training activities? (98.20(a)(3)(ii), 98.16(f)(7))
$\square$ Yes. (This means that for CCDF purposes, the Tribal Lead Agency considers these children to be served under the protective services eligibility category.)
® No.
d) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services? (98.16(f)(7))

Reminder: If Yes, you must include respite care under your definition of protective services in 3.5.4a.

Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.

No.

### 3.5.5. Income Eligibility

All eligible children must be under the age of 13 and reside with a family whose income does not exceed $85 \%$ of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) for a family of the same size. The Tribal Lead Agency may use the State Median Income (SMI) or income established by the Tribe as the grantee's median income. (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(4), 98.20, 98.80(f), 98.81 (b)(1))
a) How does the Lead Agency define "income" for purposes of eligibility determination? (98.16(g)(5), $98.20(\mathrm{~b}))$

> Reminder: The Tribe has flexibility in developing its definition of income. This flexibility allows for the excluding or deducting of certain types of income, as defined by the Tribe, from calculations of total family incomes for purposes of eligibility determination.

Definition of Income: Income is defined as the family unit's net income as applied to access child care assistance based on the lead agency's countable income. The family unit's net income is derived by deduction of federal income withholding tax (FWT), federal income insurance contribution act (FICA) withholding and federal medicare withholding from the family's monthly gross income.

Income Disregard means certain types of income are disregarded by circumstances and are not applied to make eligibility determination.

Countable income utilized for eligibility purposes is:

1. Alimony: An allowance made by one spouse to the other for support during a pending or after-legal separation or divorce.
2. Net employment income (gross earned income including overtime minus Federal Income Tax, Federal Insurance Contribution Act [FICA] withholding and Federal Medicare withheld).
3. Net self-employment income (gross income minus operating and reinvestment expenses).
4. Unemployment Insurance
5. Military Pay
6. Work Study wages
7. Child support income
8. Net gambling, casino or lottery winnings, per capita revenue from tribal casino.
9. One-time earned taxable income
10. Pensions, including retirement and annuity.

Income disregarded or excluded as a Family Unit Income are:

1. Foster care child payments
2. Training stipends
3. Department of Workforce Development's financial assistance for rent, transport or food
4. Educational grants
5. Public assistance payments
6. Strike benefits
7. Union funds
8. Worker's compensation
9. Disability insurance
10. Other income may be disregarded; this will be determined on a case-by-case bases.
b) The law states that Tribes may establish income eligibility for child care under CCDF not to exceed $85 \%$ of the Grantees Median Income (GMI). The Tribal Lead Agency has selected to use the following as the GMI (Check the appropriate box below):

State Median Income (SMI) for a family of the same size.
State: Arizona Effective date of SMI: March 15, 2012

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
$\square$ Tribal Median Income (TMI) for a family of the same size residing in the area served by the Tribal Lead Agency.

Effective date of TMI: $\qquad$
c) Provide the CCDF income eligibility limits.

Income limits must be provided in terms of Grantee Median Income, even if Federal poverty level is used in implementing the program. (98.20(a)(2))

Complete column (a) and (b) of the matrix below based on the definition of GMI in 3.5.5ab. Indicate Income Eligibility not to exceed $85 \%$ of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) in column (b) for a family of the same size. Complete column (c) ONLY IF the Tribal Lead Agency is using income eligibility limits lower than $85 \%$ of the GMI identify percentage used in calculation.
3.5.5.c Grantee Median Income (GMI)

| Family <br> Size | (a) <br> 100\% of GMI <br> (For calculation purpose <br> only) <br> (\$/month) | (b) <br> 85\% of GMI <br> (\$/month) | (c) <br> If, less than 85\% GMI, <br> identify percentage <br> and: <br> (\$/month) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\underline{2875}$ | $\underline{2443}$ |  |
| 2 | $\underline{3760}$ | $\underline{3195}$ |  |
| 3 | $\underline{4645}$ | $\underline{3947}$ |  |
| 4 | $\underline{6529}$ | $\underline{4699}$ |  |
| 5 | $\underline{7464}$ | $\underline{7630}$ | $\underline{6203}$ |
| 6 | $\underline{6344}$ |  |  |
| 7 | $\underline{6485}$ |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |

### 3.5.6. Additional CCDF Eligibility Criteria or Definition

Does the Tribal Lead Agency establish additional eligibility criteria, for example, higher income limits in one part of the tribal service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))Yes. If Yes, describe the additional eligibility criteria $\qquad$
区 No.

## Section 3.6. Priority Rules for Children

At a minimum, CCDF requires Lead Agencies to give priority for child care services to children with special needs. Prioritization of CCDF-services is not limited to eligibility determination (i.e., establishment of a waiting list or ranking of eligible families in priority order to be served). Lead Agencies may fulfill priority requirements in other ways, such as higher payment rates for providers caring for children with special needs. (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.44(b))

### 3.6.1. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs

Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility in how they define "special needs". Tribal Lead Agencies are not limited in defining children with special needs to only those children with physical or mental disabilities (e.g., with formal Individual Education Plan (IEP) required under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Lead Agencies could consider children in the child welfare system, children of teen parents, or homeless children in their definition of children with special needs.
a) How does the Tribal Lead Agency define "children with special needs?"

Definition of "children with special needs": Children with special needs are:
Children left homeless as a result of natural disaster, burn-outs, living in vehicles or homeless shelters.
Children receiving or in need of protective services.
Children of active military families.
Children of teenage parents.
Children who are physically or mentally disabled.
Children who are recipients of Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance and Navaio Nation Workforce Development Program.
Children who live in remote or isolated areas or if there is a lack of child care providers within a radius of fifteen (15) miles.
b) Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency will give priority for child care services to children with special needs (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.44(b)

Describe: The lead agency Casework unit works in tandem with child care providers for placement of children. Placement is made by following the priority child care services and they are:

1. Children with special needs
2. Vocational training
3. Basic skills education in high school or GED (General Equivalency Diploma)
4. College Education
5. Employable parents following sequential income levels.

### 3.6.2. Additional Priority Rules

a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency have additional priority rules or categories? $(658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{B})$, 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))
$\boxtimes$ Yes If Yes, include the additional priority rules or categories to include a description and definition:

Definition and Description: A CCDF-eligible child will have priority for child care services and other children who are subsidized for other resources is considered secondary for child care services. It is the parent's choice to place their child on

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
a waiting list, should the tribally-operated child care center be filled to capacity. A parent may also choose an alternative child care services.
$\square$ No.

## Section 3.7. Payment Rates for Child Care Services

Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. (658E(c)(4), 98.16(l), 98.43(a), 98.43(b), 98.43 (b)(1) and 98.43(b)(2)).
3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment. (Enter Attachment \#: $\mathbf{C}$ ) Note: For Tribal Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribal-operated center and/or grants and contract, skip to 3.7.2.

Reminder: The attached payment rates should reflect all the rates that cover the variety of care offered in your program. Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that payment rates cannot be based on a family's eligibility or circumstances. This means that the Lead Agency may not establish payments for TANF families that differ from the payments for child care for the working poor, or for families in education or training.

Will the attached payment rates be used in all parts of the Tribal service area?
$\boxtimes$ Yes. Effective Date: October 1, 2014No. Attach other payment rates as Attachment (Enter Attachment \#: $\qquad$ ). Indicate their effective dates and describe or list the geographic areas where they are used:
3.7.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide child care services only through a tribally-operated center(s) or grants and contracts?

Reminder for Tribally Operated Centers: For Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribally-operated center and/or grants and contracts, the Tribe could provide information about its CCDF budget, including the average cost of providing care per child, or information about what the center would charge a non-subsidized child for care in lieu of a payment rate schedule.

Yes, if Yes attach information on cost of care per child, budget information or other documentation regarding the cost of child care services. (Enter Attachment \#: $\qquad$
No.

### 3.7.3. Market Rate Survey Requirements

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. At a minimum, Tribal Lead Agencies are required to show how payment rates are adequate based on a local Market Rate Survey conducted no earlier than two years (10/1/2011) prior to the effective date of the currently approved Plan.

ACF recognizes that market rate surveys might not be feasible for some Tribal Lead Agencies and provides Lead Agencies with three options for fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements: 1) conducting its own local Market Rate Survey, 2) using the State's local Market Rate Survey, or 3) providing alternative documentation in lieu of a local Market Rate Survey if selected criteria are met.

Which option does the Tribal Lead Agency use in fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements? Please select only ONE option. (98.16(I), 98.43)

Option 1 - the Tribal Lead Agency conducts its own MRS.
a) Provide the date the MRS was conducted: March/11/2013
b) Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?

Describe: Payment rate is set at 50 percentile level in four categories: center-based, group homes, family home and in-home. The survey was distributed to about 150 providers and 97 child care providers responded with information about their payment rates. The information that was returned resulted in the establishment of payment rates for child care centers and private providers. Payment rate is referenced in Attachment.

Option 2 - the Tribal Lead Agency uses the State's MRS
a) Name of State(s): $\qquad$
b) Provide the date the MRS was conducted: $\qquad$ 1
c) Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?

Describe: $\qquad$
Option 3 - the Tribal Lead Agency provides alternative documentation in lieu of a local MRS. The Tribal Lead Agency must identify and meet at least one of the following two criteria listed below and provide a description to support its choice.

Please select only one criteria.

## Criteria 1 - check if the Tribal Lead Agency:

a) Provides CCDF direct services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates/vouchers, grants, or contracts; and/or
b) Funds CCDF direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings such as ir!-home care (i.e., care in the child's own home) or unregulated family child care homes, and does not fund any CCDF services in centers, regulated family child care homes or regulated group homes.
Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency funds CCDF services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates, vouchers, grants, or contracts; or provides direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings and does not provide any services through centers or regulated homes.

Describe: $\qquad$
$\square$ Criteria 2 - check if the Tribal Lead Agency:
a) Documents that all child care providers in the service area that would potentially be included in a market rate survey (a) serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies, and (b) serve no private-pay children.

Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency determined that all providers serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies and serve no private-pay children, including a description of all relevant providers' types (i.e., centers, family child care, etc.) that were examined.

Describe: $\qquad$
3.7.4. For Non-Exempt Tribes Only - If the payment rates do not reflect for the full range of providers - center-based, group home, family child care home, and in-home care-explain how the choice of the full range of providers is made available to parents.

Describe:
3.7.5. Tiered Reimbursement - Will the Tribal Lead Agency provide any type of tiered reimbursement or differential rates on top of its base reimbursement rates for providing care for subsidized children?No.Yes. Check all types of tiered reimbursement or differential rates the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to provide.
$\square$ Nontraditional hours. Describe: $\qquad$Children with special needs as defined by the Tribe: Describe: $\qquad$Infants and toddlers. Describe: $\qquad$
$\square$ School-age programs. Describe: $\qquad$
$\square$ Higher quality as defined by the Tribe. Describe: $\qquad$
$\boxtimes$ Other Rate. Describe: Special care rate is designated for children under the age of 19 and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Child(ren) who are clinically diagnosed or developmentally delayed, or children who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

## Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care (658(E)(5), 98.42). The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on income and the size of the family.
3.8.1. Attach a copy of the sliding fee scale (Enter Attachment \# D)

Will the attached sliding fee scale be used in all parts of the service area?
Yes. Effective date: October 1, 2013No. If No, attach other sliding fee scales and their effective date(s).
Enter Attachment \# $\qquad$
3.8.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency use other factors in addition to income and family size to determine each family's contribution to the cost of child care? ( $658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{B}), 98.42$ (b))Yes. Describe those additional factors: $\qquad$
No.
3.8.3. The Tribal Lead Agency may waive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal Lead Agency for a family of 3 is $\$ 3256$. Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to use: Arizona SMI for FFY 2013 as stated in the 2013 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register, Vol. 78, No. 16 (January 13, 2013)

Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that the co-payments may be waived for only two circumstances - for families at or below the poverty level or on a case-by-case basis for children falling under the definition of "protective services" (as defined in 3.5.4).

ALL families, including those with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to pay a fee.

NO families with income at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size are required to pay a fee.

SOME families with income at or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The Lead Agency waives the fee for the following families: $\qquad$
3.8.4. The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable. (98.43(b)(3))

Describe: Families with a net income of less than or equal to $100 \%$ Federal Poverty Level is not required to pay a feel. Family with an income in level 2 is required to pay $4 \%$; level 3 is

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
required to pay $6 \%$ and level 4 is required to pay $8 \%$. The levels of income are referenced in Attachment

The lead agency did not apply $10 \%$ bench mark as copayment fee since many families reside in rural areas and have to travel great distance to their employment sites. Additionally, the increased cost of food, gasoline and other costs contributed to setting the copayment amount. The incremental percentage of copayment fee for each level is to assist the families in become more self reliant and non-dependent on public assistance.

## Part 4 - Procedures for Parents

In this section, the Tribal Lead Agency should provide a complete description of the application process for families, the procedures for providing parents with unlimited access to their children while they are in the care of a CCDF provider. Including how the Tribal Lead Agency maintains substantiated parental complaints and how such information is made available to the public upon request. (658E(c)(2)(D), 658D(b)(1)(A), 658E (c)(2)(C), 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.30, 98.32).

## Section 4.1. How Families Apply for CCDF

4.1.1. How are parents informed of the availability of child care assistance services under CCDF?
(658E(c)(2)(A), $98.30(\mathrm{a}))$
Q Tribal Lead Agency
$\square$ Public schools
$\square$ Early Head Start/Head Start
$\square$ Health Clinics
Q TANF offices
Q Other tribal offices
Q Other governmental offices
$\boxtimes$ Community outreach meetings workshops or other in-person meetings
Q Radio and/or television
区 Internet (provide website): www.nnccdf.org
$\square$ Other: Describe: $\qquad$
4.1.2 How can parents apply for CCDF services? Check all application methods used by the Tribal Lead Agency.In Person interview or orientationBy MailBy Phone/FaxThrough the Internet, (provide website): $\qquad$By EmailOther: Describe: $\qquad$

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
4.1.3. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency documents and verifies the applicant information. (658K(a)(1), 98.70(a), 98.71(a))

Describe: The lead agency documents and verifies the applicant's information by obtaining copies of information on child's age, tribal enrollment, immunization and residency. Income is verified by employer's statement. Student enrollment is verified by course schedule and, if applicable, a formal statement on child's protective services situation.

### 4.1.4. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care

The regulations at 98.33(b) require the Tribal Lead Agency to inform parents who receive TANF benefits about the exception to the individual penalties associated with the work requirement for any single custodial parent who has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care for a child under 6 years of age. Lead Agencies must coordinate with TANF programs to ensure, that TANF families with young children will be informed of their right not to be sanctioned if they meet the criteria set forth in the TANF statute and Plan.

In fulfilling this requirement, the following criteria or definitions are applied by the TANF agency-which include both the Tribal TANF agency and the State TANF agency-- to determine whether the parent has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care:

Reminder: The TANF agency, not the Child Care Tribal Lead Agency, is responsible for establishing the following criteria or definitions. These criteria or definitions are offered in this Plan as a matter of public record. This question is for informational purposes.
a) Identify the TANF agency(ies) that established these criteria or definitions:

State(s) TANF Agency: State of Arizona's Department of Economic Security (AZDES)); State of New Mexico's Children, Youth and Families Department (NMCYFD); and State of Utah Department of Workforce Services (UTDWS).

Tribal TANF Agency: The lead agency's casework staff provides information to the TANF clientele about the exception to the individual's penalties associated with the TANF's work requirement. A single custodial parent will not penalized for his/her inability to obtain child care for his/her child under six years of age. The lead agency will make every effort to assist the single custodial parent by sharing a list of potential child care provider available near their home area. The Navajo Program for Self Reliance (Tribal TANF) and the lead agency will coordinate on the parent's plan to become self reliant.
b) Provide the following definitions established by the TANF agency.

- "Appropriate child care": The provider is licensed, certified or registered by the a state or tribal child care agency for the tribal various types of child care, i.e. in home care, relative provider, etc. The provider will provided an environment that is clean, safe and provide adequate nutrition and protection for any and all kinds of harm and is acceptable to the parent(s) or caretaker(s) of the child.
- "Reasonable distance": The time it take for a PSR client to travel to the child care provider must be an hour or less.
- "Unsuitability of informal child care": Child care is deemed unsuitable or unacceptable by the customer and is expressed in writing, due to the health and safety concerns of the child or situations that places the child at risk.
- "Affordable child care arrangements": Child care that is available at a cost that is equal to or less than the amount the Navajo Nation child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) will pay or an informal child care at a cost which is acceptable to papers without causing undue financial hardship upon the client.
c) How are parents who receive TANF benefits informed about the exception to individual penalties associated with the TANF work requirements?
$\square$ In writing
Q Verbally
$\boxtimes$ Other: If the client is unable to meet TANF requirements such as Personal
Responsibility Plan, the customer may be informed that they may be exempted from such penalties. Exemption from penalties may be obtained as long as the client is able to document why they are unable to meet such requirements. For example, if child care is a barrier, the participant must provide verification as to their inability to obtained child care and should be able to provide answers to the following questions.
4.1.5. Is the application process for child care under CCDF different for families receiving TANF? 98.16(g)(4)Yes. If Yes, describe: $\qquad$
区 No


## Section 4.2. Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access

The Lead Agency shall have procedures to ensure that providers receiving CCDF funds afford parents unlimited access to their children, and access to the providers caring for their children, during normal hours of provider operation and whenever the children are in the care of the provider. (658E(c)(2)(B), 98.31, 98.16(n))

Describe how the Lead Agency ensures that parents have unlimited access: Parents are informed of their rights and responsibilities when they complete an Application for Child Care Assistance. The application states "you have the right to unlimited access to your child(ren) while under the provider's care. This is referenced in Attachment E. However, in the event of a court order, contact with a parent will be limited. The legal document may be a restraining order because of domestic violence or child protection order or child custody orders. Court documents are maintained in the family case file record and a copy is shared with the child care provider.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

The family home and in-home child care providers acknowledge on the Child Care Service Agreement in Section III. No. 4 , which states, CCDF eligible parent(s)/legal guardian(s) have unlimited access to their child during the time of performing child care service". Child Care Service Agreement is referenced in Attachment B.

CCDF Tribally-Operated Child Care Supervisors are required to inform CCDF staff that the parents have unlimited access to their child(ren) while under their care. According to the Navajo CCDF Internal/Administrative Policy and Procedures for Child Care Center Services, Section IV.C (Description of Services) states "Parent(s)/guardian(s) are offered unlimited access to their child(ren) and the provider(s) during the time the child care center is in operation. In the event of a court order, contact with parent(s)/guardian(s) may be disallowed and/or limited. Courts documents may include restraining/domestic violence protection orders.

Additionally, parents are informed of the unlimited parental/provider access during the orientation. Signs are posted within the child care facility which states parents have unlimited parental/provider access. Parent(s)/guardian(s) will sign in/out on all visits." (page 4).

The unlimited parental access requirement that currently quides the independent child care providers is recorded in the Navaio Nation CCDBG Program/Division of Social Services' program policies and procedures. In this, every independent providers are required to acknowledge the Child Care Provider's Registration Agreement form and consent to Section E. Professional Responsibilities which include No. 4, i.e. Parents/legal guardians shall be provided unlimited access to their children and the provider, during the normal hours of operation and whenever such children are in the care of such providers.

## Section 4.3. Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

a) Describe in detail how the Tribe maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: CCDBG Program's Policies and Procedures No. 11 states, provider eligibility is required to "Not engage in or have an ongoing history of behaviors which are harmful or may endanger the health, safety and morals of children. Where there is a conviction for, or admission of, or substantial evidence of crimes against children, crimes involving intentional body harm, crimes involving the illegal use of controlled substances or crimes involving moral turpitude by the caregiver or any other household members, the CCDBG program will not approve or allow any approval to remain in effect, if such information becomes known to the CCDBF program." (Pg. K-2)

When the lead agency receives a complaint, the complainant is required to put their concerns in writing. Depending on information received, the lead agency may choose to conduct an investigation. If there is suspected child abuse or neglect, the complaints are forwarded to the appropriate agencies for investigation. The lead agency reports all cases of suspected child abuse and neglect to both the child protective services or local law enforcement agency.

Each complaint is reviewed and prioritized for investigation. Complaints regarding the health and safety of the child is regarded as the highest priority and local authorities are notified immediately to begin their investigation. Other complaints which constitute less severe complaints such as payment issues are investigated within ten working days.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

The investigation outcome includes a written response that details the results of the investigation. The letter is forwarded to the subject of the complaint and complainant. If the outcome is unsubstantiated, CCDF will not take further action. If the outcome is determined substantiated, the lead agency will reguire the child care provider to provide a written corrective action plan. If the child provider does not comply, the lead agency can impose sanctions by suspending, revoking or place limitation on the provider's services. The involved agencies can impose additional sanctions such as imposing criminal charges and pursuing other legal remedies.

All substantiated records are maintained in the Program Manager's Office at CCDF Central Administrative Office. Records are filed in the provider's individual case file for security and confidentially purposes and to abide with the privacy act regulation. Substantiated records are incidents or complaints which have been investigated and corrective action are determined by professional staff.
b) Describe in detail how the substantiated parental complaints are available to the public on request, including who should be contacted to receive them. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: Records maintained by the lead agency for child care providers are available to the public for review and copying. Personal information related to the child and parent is kept confidential. Disclosure of information about the child and parent will only be released by court order or by a parent's consent. It can be released to a law enforcement agency as required for official purposes.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

In this section, Tribal Lead Agencies are asked to describe their needs, goals and activities for the implementation of child care quality improvement activities. Core elements of CCDF include quality investments and support systems for programs and staff. Tribes are encouraged, regardless of size, to take an intentional approach to quality improvement - assessing the current quality of care available and the training and technical assistance needs of providers; investing their quality funds and efforts in accordance with the needs; and reviewing the success of their activities to improve quality and making adjustments as necessary.

The Tribal Lead Agency should consider its goals for a child care quality improvement system for all families, not just those receiving assistance under CCDF. (658G, 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.51, 98.83(f))

Reminder: CCDF regulations require non-exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving \$500,000 or more) to spend at least 4 percent on quality activities. These activities may include, but are not limited to; activities designed to provide comprehensive consumer education, increased parental choice, and to improve the availability and quality of child care services.

Exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving less than $\$ 500,000$ ) are strongly encouraged to spend CCDF funds on quality activities but are not required to meet the 4 percent provision.

## Section 5.1. Quality Improvement Needs

5.1.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?

Note: Tribes make their own decisions about how to determine their needs and make investments. For technical assistance purposes, ACF would like to learn how Tribes perform these functions - from the use of formal tools to determine the quality of programs to more informal methods to learn about the needs of caregivers.

Describe: The lead agency reviews, update and implement its strategic plans on an annual basis. The review is done on a quarterly basis. All the administrative components of the lead agency's goal and objectives are reviewed and recommendations are made. Once these are finalized, they are implemented.

A professional development assessment was conducted with the lead agency's direct child care workers and independent providers. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15


#### Abstract

A strategic planning work session was conducted to develop plan for their respective unit, i.e. eligibility issues for Casework unit, building preventive maintenance services, fiscal/property management, monitoring services and human resources. Professional trainers were recruited to improve each unit's functions (the intent is continue to operate a stronger program based on integrity and accountability). Other units include accountability in subsidy payments, child focused services, and customer services improvements. As a result, types of training was identified and implemented. The topics include tribal, state, and federal policies and procedures, program/organizational development, procurement and contracts. teamwork, decision making, casework services, fiscal and property management, policy development, health and safety standards, program evaluation and others. The training was intended to strengthen the staff and provider's skills. The training schedule was implemented and the training was conducted on a monthly basis.


Assessment is ongoing on the independent provider's child care setting_family, in-home and relative providers). When the assessment was completed, health and safety training was developed and implemented. Minimum assistance with equipment and supplies such as fire extinguishers, fingerprinting/background checks, nutrition (food/snacks) and other supplies are provided to the independent providers; this is done to enhance the child care setting.

Technical assistance to independent providers was provided through training and provisions. The training focused on brain development, social competency and a nurturing learning environment. Part of the support is to provide basic learning supplies. This was to promote children's physical, cognitive, social and emotional development.

The Indian Health Services' Office of Environmental Heaith provides evaluation reports on every child care centers. The reports includes findings or recommendations to improve health and safety concerns which may include heating and ventilation.

The lead agency may also contract with specialized or professional services to improve quality issues, i.e. landscaping, fencing, appropriate age-related playground, sewage and waste disposal and others to comply with health standards. The maintenance unit conducts preventive services as a result of OEH's evaluation reports. Additionally, assessment on the maintenance unit is conducted periodically to ensure that the personnel is knowledgeable on how maintain the building and the surrounding physical premises.

## Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

In the upcoming Biennium, describe the Tribal Lead Agency's goals for improving the quality of care in your program. (Responses will be used to guide future training and technical assistance provided by OCC.)

Describe: $\qquad$

## Section 5.3. Quality Improvement Activities

Identify the quality improvement activities the Tribal Lead Agency intends to implement during this plan period. As this list is not exclusive, Tribal Lead Agencies can use the "Other" box for additional activities. Tribal Lead Agencies can also choose to include a description of each activity checked using the Other box.

## a）Quality Training Activities

## Training Topics $\Delta$

Child development
区 Infant and toddler child care
区 Physical activity and nutrition
$\boxtimes$ Language and literacyInclusive child care for special needs children
$\boxtimes$ Health and safety
Q Social－emotional development
$\square$ Fiscal management
$\boxtimes$ Administration and program management
$\square$ Curriculum development and instruction
$\boxtimes$ Child Care as a business
$\boxtimes$ Other topic（s）：Educational computer games provided to the Before and After school children to use technology to improve in th subiects of literacy，social studies，science， vocabulary and mathematics．

Optional：Describe any of the activities checked above： $\qquad$

## Strategies for Making Training Accessible $\Delta$

Grants or stipends for attending training events
Q Time off to attend trainingMake substitute providers availableOther：Describe：Provide individual training on site such as the Caseworker Provider training，provided quarterly．

Optional：Describe any of the activities checked above： $\qquad$

## Training Outcomes

Q Certificate
$\square$ Credential
区 Degree
$\square$ Credit towards required training hours
$\boxtimes$ Other：Describe：Sign－in Sheets．
Optional：Describe any of the activities checked above： $\qquad$
b）Assisting Providers in meeting Licensing and Health and Safety Standards $\Delta$
】 Provide health and safety materials／equipment
Grants／mini－grants for health and safety equipment／materials
$\boxtimes$ Classroom materials and resources
$\boxtimes$ Financial assistance in meeting licensing requirementsOther: Describe: $\qquad$
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
c) Consumer Education

Q Resource and referral services
Q Resource library for parents and providers
$\square$ Newsletters for providers and parents
Q Parent handbooksToy lending libraryInternet-based consumer education on quality child care
$\boxtimes$ Other: Describe: Policy and procedures training.
$\qquad$

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
d) Staff Compensation \& Financial Incentives for Programs

Q Supplement wages of staff
B Bonuses to recruit providers caring for infants/toddlers or other areas of provider shortagesIncrease staff compensation in blended Child Care/Head Start programsBonuses to higher quality programsImplement cash and non-cash career-ladder incentivesOther: Describe: $\qquad$

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
e) School-Age Child Care Activities $\Delta$
$\boxtimes$ Cultural activities with elders (e.g., regalia making)Culturally-based summer youth programsMentoring programDrug prevention programTeen pregnancy prevention programs
$\boxtimes$ Other: Describe: Cultural activities in general.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$

## f) Culturally Relevant Activities $\Delta$

Tribal language immersion programs区 Integration of storytellers in child care programs

[^0]Cultural training opportunities for parents and providersCultural training to non-Native providersOther: Describe: $\qquad$
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$

## g) Quality Support for Programs $\Delta$



Grants to programs to expand quality activities
Q Health Consultation or other related activities
X Assessment of classroom practiceIntegrating children with special needs (creating inclusive child care settings)Higher rates for programs caring for infants and toddlersOther: Describe: $\qquad$
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$

### 5.4. Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers

Does Tribal Lead Agency have quality improvement initiatives specifically for relative caregivers or other small home-based providers that are not described in your answers above?
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, describe: The relative provide are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn abut early childhood development.

The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration will allow CCDF to hire two educational specialist; their job is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and small, home-based child care providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer educational materials, develop a child care schedule which will describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher level of child care.

No.

### 5.5. School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to spend a specific amount on developing and improving School-Age Care activities and/or Resource and Referral services.

How does the Tribal Lead Agency intend to use these funds?
Describe: The lead agency provides "after school" program in several child care centers which tutoring and home work periods are provided. Additionally, computers are made available to after school children.

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

### 5.6. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The US Department of Agriculture's Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) plays a vital role in improving the quality of care for children by providing financial support for meals served in child care settings.
a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)?Yes. Identify which programs participate, for example Centers, Family Child Care, etc. $\qquad$
区 No
b) If the answer to 5.6.(a) is no, please indicate reasons why the Tribal Lead Agency does not participate in CACFP.No CACFP sponsoring agency locallyDifficult to complete initial CACFP applicationDifficult to maintain required CACFP documentationNot eligible to participate for the following reason(s): $\qquad$
D Do not have enough information about CACFPNot Interested
$\boxtimes$ Other, describe: Headstart is the lead agency.

## Part 6 - Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

## Activities to Ensure the Health and Safety of Children in Child Care

This section is intended to collect information on how Tribal Lead Agencies meet the statutory and regulatory provisions related to health and safety and how these requirements are effectively enforced. In the following pages, provide the appropriate responses for each category of care offered addressing the CCDF health and safety requirements.

The CCDF health and safety requirements at 98.41 require Lead Agencies to have health and safety requirements in the following areas:

- Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease (including immunizations)
- Building and Physical Premises Safety; and
- Health and Safety training.

CCDF identifies and defines four categories of care: child care centers, family child care homes, group child care homes and in-home child care providers ( $\$ 98.2$ ). The CCDF definition for each category is listed below.

Center-Based Child Care: Center-based child care providers are defined as a provider licensed or otherwise authorized to provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child in a non-residential setting, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

Group Home Child Care: Group home child care provider is defined as two or more individuals who provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

Family Child Care: Family child care provider is defined as one individual who provides child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, as the sole caregiver, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)'s work.

In-Home Care: In-home child care provider is defined as an individual who provides child care services in the child's own home.

### 6.1. Health and Safety Requirements - Centers

## Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).
Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers

| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\boxtimes$ Physical exam or health statement | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Tuberculosis check | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers

| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Immunizations | $\square$ For providers | $\boxed{\text { For children }}$ |
| $\boxtimes$ Hand-washing policy | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Diapering policy and procedures |  |  |
| $\square$ Providers required to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ Other. Describe Navaio Nation CCDF Child Care Center employees/providers to obtain |  |  |
| prevention and control of infectious diseases requirements within 90 davs of hire. |  |  |
| Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license. |  |  |

### 6.1.2 Building and Physical Premises - Centers

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41 (a)(2))


Building inspection
$\square$ Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy
$\square$ Accessibility for people with disabilities
$\square$ Health inspection
$\square$ Toxic substances policy Lead paint policy Transportation policy Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention
$\square$ Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist
$\square$ Tobacco exposure reduction
Group size limits based on age of children
Staff child ratio based on ages of children
$\boxtimes$ Other: Describe Navaio Nation CCDF utilizes the Tribal Head Start Model Health and
Safety Code

### 6.1.3 Health and Safety Training - Centers

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))
Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers

| Topics | Pre-Service | On-Going |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\boxtimes$ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\boxtimes$ First Aid | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\boxtimes$ Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep) | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |


| Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Child Development | $\square$ | - |
| ® Supervision of Children | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Nutrition | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | ] | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Physical Activity | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Other. Describe Navajo Nation CCDF Child Care Center employees/providers to obtain health and safety training requirements within 90 days of hire. |  |  |
| Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license. | $\square$ | $\square$ |

### 6.1.3.a Training Hours - Centers

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors and providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?
$\square$ Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors and providers below. Indicate requirements for directors:At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first yearOther: $\qquad$
Indicate requirements for providers:At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first yearOther: $\qquad$
区No.

### 6.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease. (658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41 (a)(1)).

| Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Group Home Child Care |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15


### 6.2.2 Building and Premises Safety - Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))
Q Building inspection
区 Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy
$\boxtimes$ Accessibility for people with disabilitiesHealth inspectionToxic substances policyLead paint policyTransportation policySafety policy for bodies of water, including swimming poolsSafe sleep policy, including SIDS preventionProviders to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklistTobacco exposure reductionGroup size limits based on age of children
®
Staff child ratio based on ages of childrenOther: Describe

### 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

Check the heaith and safety requirements for health and safety training. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))

## Table 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

| Topics | Pre-Service | On-Going |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\boxtimes$ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) | $\square$ | $\boxtimes$ |
| $\boxtimes$ First Aid | $\square$ | $\boxed{ }$ |
| $\boxtimes$ Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | $\boxed{ }$ |

PLAN FOR：NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／15

| Q SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | 区 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | 区 |
| Q Child Development | $\square$ | 区 |
| Q Supervision of Children | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Nutrition | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Physical Activity | ］ | 区 |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Other．Describe Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state＇s licensing standards． | $\square$ | $\square$ |

## 6．2．3．a Training Hours－Group Home Child Care

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require group home child care providers to complete a specific number of training hours per yearYes．If＂Yes＂，indicate the requirements for group child care home providers below．
Indicate requirements for directors：At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first yearOther： $\qquad$
Indicate requirements for providers：At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first year
$\square$ Other： $\qquad$
$\boxtimes$ No．
6．3 Health and Safety Requirements－Family Child Care Homes（Care in the provider＇s home）
Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（i），98．41（a）（1））．

| Table 6．3．1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease－Family Child Care Homes |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| $\boxtimes$ Physical exam or health statement | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Tuberculosis check | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |

$\square$

| Table 6．3．1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease－Family Child Care Homes |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| $\square$ Immunizations | $\square$ For providers | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Hand－washing policy | $\boxed{ }$ |  |
| $\boxtimes$ For providers | $\square$ For children |  |
| $\square$ Providers required to submit a self－certification or complete health and safety checklist |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ Other．Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self certification． |  |  |

## 6．3．2 Building and Premises Safety－Family Child Care Homes

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（ii），98．41（a）（2））Building inspection Fire inspection，safety and evacuation policy Accessibility for people with disabilities Health inspection Toxic substances policy Lead paint policy Transportation policy Safety policy for bodies of water，including swimming pools Safe sleep policy，including SIDS prevention Providers to submit a self－certification or complete health and safety checklist Tobacco exposure reduction Group size limits based on age of children Staff child ratio based on ages of children Other：Describe Navaio Nation CCDF utilizes the Annual Health and Safety Inspection for family home and in－home regulated child care provider．

## 6．3．3 Health and Safety Training－Family Child Care Homes

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training．Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms，for this question，＂pre－service＂refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter（e．g．，first week，etc）．＂On－going＂would be some type of routine occurrence．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（iii），98．41（a）（3））

| Health and safety training requirements | Pre－Service | On－Going |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 区 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation（CPR） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ First Aid | $\square$ | $\triangle$ |
| Х Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | $\triangle$ |

PLAN FOR：NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／15

Table 6．3．3．Health and Safety Training－Family Child Care Homes

| Health and safety training requirements | Pre－Service | On－Going |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q Child Development | $\square$ | 区 |
| 区 Supervision of Children | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| \ Nutrition | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Physical Activity | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 区 Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Other：Describe Unrequlated relative care provider＇s certification would be waived． | $\square$ | $\square$ |

## 6．3．3．a Training Hours－Family Child Care Homes

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require family child care home providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year？Yes．If＂Yes＂，indicate the requirements for family child care home providers below．
Indicate requirements for providers：At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first yearOther： $\qquad$
No．

## 6．4．Health and Safety Requirements－In－Home Child Care（Care in the child＇s home）

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease． （658E（c）（2）（F）（i），98．41（a）（1））．

Table 6．4．1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease


## 6．4．2 Building and Premises Safety－In－Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（ii），98．41（a）（2））Building inspectionFire inspection，safety and evacuation policyAccessibility for people with disabilitiesHealth inspectionToxic substances policyLead paint policyTransportation policySafety policy for bodies of water，including swimming poolsSafe sleep policy，including SIDS preventionProviders to submit a self－certification or complete health and safety checklistTobacco exposure reductionGroup size limits based on age of childrenStaff child ratio based on ages of children
$\boxtimes$ Other：Describe Navaio Nation CCDF utilizes the Annual Health and Safety Inspection for family home and in－home regulated child care provider．

## 6．4．3 Health and Safety Training－In－Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training．Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms，for this question，＂pre－service＂refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter（e．g．，first week，etc）．＂On－going＂would be some type of routine occurrence．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（iii），98．41（a）（3））

| Health and safety training requirements | Pre－ Service | On－ Going |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 区 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation（CPR） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ First Aid | $\square$ | 区 |
| Q Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Child Development |  | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Supervision of Children | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Nutrition | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding |  | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Physical Activity | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

| Table 6.4.3 Health and Safety Requirements - In-Home Child Care |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Other. Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self <br> certification. | $\square$ | $\square$ |

### 6.4.3.a Training Hours - In-Home Child Care

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require in-home child care providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for In-Home child care home providers below.
Indicate requirements for providers:At least 30 training hours required in first year
At least 24 training hours per year after first yearOther: $\qquad$
No.

### 6.5. Exemptions for Relative Providers

A Tribal Lead Agency has the option to exempt the following relatives from some or all of its health and safety requirements: grandparents, great-grandparents, siblings (if living in a separate residence), aunts, and uncles.

Does the Tribal Lead Agency exempt relative providers from the health and safety requirements described in 6.1-6.4 (658)(4)(B), 98.41(e)).
$\square$ Yes, all relative providers are exempt from all health and safety requirements
$\boxtimes$ Some or all relative providers are subject to different health and safety requirements from those described in Section 6.1-6.4 and the following describes those different requirement and which relatives they apply to;

## Describe: All relative providers are required to complete a FBI criminal background check and are exempt from all other health and safety requirements.

No, all relative providers are subject to the same requirements as described in Section 6.1 6.4 as appropriate; there are no exemptions for relatives or different requirements for them.

## Section 6.6. Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements

The Tribal Lead Agency is required to certify that procedures are in effect to ensure that child care providers caring for children receiving CCDF services comply with the applicable health and safety requirements. (658E(c)(2)(E), 658E(c)(2)(G), 98.40(a)(2), 98.41(d))

In this section, use the series of questions below to describe how the Tribal Lead Agency effectively enforces the applicable health and safety requirements. Check the appropriate box below that best describes monitoring visits (announced and unannounced), background checks and any other enforcement policies and practices that govern Tribal child care programs.

## 6．6．1．Monitoring Visits－Announced and Unannounced

Does the Tribal Lead Agency include announced and／or unannounced monitoring visits in its policies as a way to effectively enforce the applicable child care requirements？Yes．If＂Yes＂please refer to the chart 6．6．1 below and check all that apply．
$\square$ No．
Table 6．6．1 Information on Monitoring and Inspections

| Provider Categories | Frequency of Routine Announced Visits | Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q Center－Based | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years区 Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years <br> ® Other：Describe：Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |
| 区 Family Child Care Home | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years区 Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years Q Other：Describe：Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |
| 区 Group Home | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year <br> Once Every Two Years $\boxtimes$ Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years $\boxtimes$ Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |
| Х In－Home Care | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years <br> Other：Describe：Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years <br> 区 Other：Describe：Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |

PLAN FOR：NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／15

## 6．6．2 Background Checks

Tribal Lead Agencies may have agreements with Federal，State，or Tribal entities that conduct background checks of providers and employees．Some Tribal Lead Agencies have entered into agreements with Tribal law enforcement to conduct background checks．

Does the Tribal Lead Agency use background checks as a way to effectively enforce health and safety requirements？Yes．If Yes，please refer to the chart below and check all that apply．
$\square$ No．
Table 6．6．2 Background Checks（Check all that apply）$\Delta$

| Check all requirements that the Lead Agency has chosen to implement： | For each requirement checked，identify which providers must meet the requirement． |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Center－ based | Group Family Child Care home | Family Child Care home | In－ home |
| Child Abuse Registry | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Tribal Criminal Background <br> $\square$ Check if the Tribal background checks include fingerprints． | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| State Criminal Background <br> $\square$ Check if the State background checks include fingerprints． | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| FBI Criminal Background | 区 | 区 | 区 | 区 |
| Sex Offender Registry | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Other：Describe：Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | 区 | 区 | 区 | 区 |

## 6．6．3 Enforcement of Health and Safety Standards

What methods does the Tribal Lead Agency use to effectively enforce CCDF health and safety requirements？

```
\ Conduct regular training on the Health and Safety requirements
\ Develop corrective action plan to address issues
\square ~ C o n d u c t ~ f o l l o w ~ u p ~ t o ~ m o n i t o r ~ c o r r e c t i v e ~ a c t i o n ~ p r o g r e s s
```

```Fines
```

```Injunctions through court
```

```Emergency or immediate closure not through court action
区 License or certificate revocation，probation，or non－renewal
\(\triangle\) Other：Describe：In the event of improper payment，corrective action will be implemented which may include payment adjustments or non－payment．
```

PLAN FOR：NAVAJO NATION

6．6．4 Does the Tribal Lead Agency disseminate information to parents and the public，about child care program compliance records？Yes．If Yes，describe： $\qquad$
$\boxtimes$ No．

## 6．7 Tribal Licensing Requirements $\Delta$

Many Tribes have adopted policies and licensing standards from a variety of sources．In some cases，these policies may serve as the Tribe＇s licensing standards．In other cases，the Tribe may use only portions of the policies．Indicate below whether the Tribe uses policies or licensing standards from the sources listed below and whether the policies serve as the tribal licensing standards or have been adapted by the Tribe in some way．

| Source | Serves as Tribal Licensing Standards | Tribe Adapted Portions from the Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum Tribal Child Care Standards | 区 | 区 |
| Caring for Our Children or Stepping Stones | $\square$ | 区 |
| State licensing standards．If so，list state（s）： Arizona，New Mexico，Utah | 区 | 囚 |
| Other． Describe | $\square$ | $\square$ |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## APPENDIX 1

## CCDF PROGRAM ASSURANCES AND CERTIFICATIONS

The Tribal Lead Agency is designated by the Tribe (or Tribal consortium) to represent the Tribe (or Tribai organization).

The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to follow the Federal laws and regulations that apply to the CCDF program and to follow this Plan, when approved, including the following assurances and certifications.

The Tribal Lead Agency assures that:
(1) Upon approval, it will have in effect a program that complies with the provisions of the Plan printed herein, and is administered in accordance with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990 as amended, Section 418 of the Social Security Act, and all other applicable Federal laws and regulations. (658D(b), 658E(a), 98.15(a)(1))
(2) The parent(s) of each eligible child within the Tribe or Tribal service area who receives or is offered child care services for which financial assistance is provided is given the option either to enroll such child with a child care provider that has a grant or contract for the provision of the service or to receive a child care certificate. (658E(c)(2)(A)(i), 98.2, 98.30, 98.15(a)(2)) [Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies are not required to operate certificate programs.]
(3) In cases in which the parent(s) elect(s) to enroll the child with a provider that has a grant or contract with the Tribal Lead Agency, the child will be enrolled with the eligible provider selected by the parent to the maximum extent practicable. (658E(c)(2)(A)(ii), 98.15(a)(3), 98.30)
(4) The child care certificate offered to parents shall be of a value commensurate with the subsidy value of child care services provided under a grant or contract. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii), 98.15(a)(4), 98.30) [Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies are not required to operate certificate programs.]
(5) The Tribe, or Tribal consortium, will coordinate, to the maximum extent feasible, with the Tribal Lead Agency(ies) in the State(s) in which the child care programs or activities will be carried out. (98.12, 98.14(a)\&(b), 98.81(b)(3)(i), 98.82)
(6) Tribal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) programs and activities will be carried out for the benefit of Indian children on an Indian reservation (except for Programs located in Alaska, California, or Oklahoma). (98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))
(7) With respect to State and local regulatory requirements (or Tribal regulatory requirements), health and safety requirements, payment rates, and registration requirements, State or local (or Tribal) rules, procedures or other requirements promulgated for the purpose of the CCDF will not significantly restrict parental choice from among categories of care or types of providers. (658E(c)(2)(A), 98.15 (a)(5), $98.15(\mathrm{p}), 98.30(\mathrm{e}) \&(\mathrm{f}), 98.40(\mathrm{~b})(2), 98.41$ (b), $98.43(\mathrm{~d}), 98.45(\mathrm{~d}))$

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

The Tribal Lead Agency certifies that:
(1) It has procedures in place to ensure that providers of child care services for which assistance is provided under the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) afford parents unlimited access to their children and to the providers caring for their children during the normal hours of operations and whenever such children are in the care of such providers. $(658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(2)(\mathrm{B})$, 98.15(b)(1), 98.31)
(2) It maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints and makes information regarding such complaints available to the public on request. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.15(b)(2), 98.32)
(3) It will collect and disseminate to parents of eligible children and the general public, consumer education information that will promote informed child care choices. (658E(c)(2)(D), 98.15(b)(3), 98.33)
(4) There are licensing requirements in effect that are applicable to child care services provided within the area served by the Tribal Lead Agency pursuant to 98.40. (98.15(b)(4), 98.40)
(5) There are-under Tribal, local, or State law-requirements in effect designed to protect the health and safety of children; these requirements are applicable to child care providers that provide services for which assistance is made available under the CCDF. $(658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(2)(\mathrm{F})$, 98.15(b)(5), 98.41)
(6) Procedures are in effect to ensure that child care providers that provide services for which assistance is provided under the CCDF comply with all applicable health and safety requirements. ( $658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(2)(\mathrm{G}), 98.15(\mathrm{~b})(6), 98.41)$
(7) Payment rates under the CCDF for the provision of child care services will be sufficient to ensure equal access for eligible children to comparable child care services in the Tribe or Tribal service area that are provided to children whose parents are not eligible to receive assistance under this program or under any other Federal or State child care assistance programs. (658E(c)(4)(A), 98.15(b)(7), 98.43)
(8) By the end of each three-year funding period (expenditure period for each Federal fiscal year's grant funding), the Tribe must have expenditures that are equal to grant funds received for that fiscal year. (98.67(c))

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## APPENDIX 2

## CHILD COUNT DECLARATION

Federal Fiscal Year: $\qquad$
Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency:
$\qquad$
This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 who reside on or near the reservation or service area is: $\qquad$ (number)

The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.

This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of (date) $\qquad$

Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe

Type or Write Name and Title

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## CHILD COUNT DECLARATION <br> (P.L. 102-477 Tribe)

Federal Fiscal Year: $\underline{2014}$
Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency:
Navajo Nation
This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 (as defined in the CCDF section of the 102-477 plan) who reside on or near the reservation or service area (as defined in the CCDF section of the 102-477 plan) is: $\qquad$ (number)

The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.

This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of date: 06/25/2013

Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe
Date: $\qquad$

Ben Shelly, President, Navajo Nation
Type or Write Name and Title

## REQUEST FOR REALLOTTED TRIBAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDS

The Tribe named above requests Discretionary Funds that may be available through the reallotment process.

## APPENDIX 3

AMENDMENTS LOG<br>Child Care and Development Fund Plan<br>For the period: 10/1/2013-9/30/2015

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to request approval from Administration for Children and Families (ACF) whenever a "substantial" change in the Tribal Lead Agency's approved CCDF plan occurs. Please refer to the ACF Program Instruction regarding CCDF Plan amendments for more information.

Plan amendments must be submitted to ACF within 60 days of the effective date of the change. Under the regulation, the plan amendment must be approved no later than the 90th day following the date on which the amendment is received by ACF unless the Lead Agency and ACF mutually agree in writing to extend the period. ( $\$ 98.18$ (b)).

ACF encourages Tribal Lead Agencies to contact the Child Care program staff in the appropriate ACF Regional Office to discuss any proposed amendment as early as possible.

## Instructions:

(1) Tribal Lead Agency completes the first 3 columns and sends a photocopy of this $\log$ (showing the latest amendment sent to ACF) and the amended section(s) to the ACF Regional contact. A copy of the log, showing the latest amendment pending in ACF, is retained in the Tribal Lead Agency's Plan.
(2) ACF completes column 4 and returns a photocopy of the log to the Tribal Lead Agency.
(3) The Tribal Lead Agency replaces this page in the Plan with the copy of the log received from ACF showing the approval date.
(4) Program Instruction CCDF-ACF-PI-2009-01 provides specific details and timelines specific to the plan amendment process.


PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Table: Appendix 3 - Amendment Log
Tribal Lead Agency: $\qquad$

| Section Amended | Proposed Effective Date | Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF | ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | $\square$ |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | $\square$ |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | $\square$ |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION

## APPENDIX 4

## LIST OF CERTIFICATIONS

CCDF Regulations 45 CFR $\S 98.13(\mathrm{~b})(2)-(6)$ require the following certifications.

1. Assurance of compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
2. Certification regarding debarment
3. HHS certification regarding drug-free workplace requirements
4. Certification of Compliance with the Pro-Children Act of 1994

These certifications were obtained in the previous approved Plan and need not be collected again if there has been no change in the Tribal Lead Agency. If there has been a change in the Tribal Lead Agency, these certifications must be completed and submitted with the Plan. New Tribal Lead Agencies must submit all required Certifications.

The Navajo Nation
Division of Social Services
Child Care \& Development Fund program
P.O. BOX 2425 - HOGAN TSO OFFICE COMPLEX

WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
928.871 .6629 FAX 928.871 .7077

BEN SHELLY
PRESIDENT
MEMORANDUM

October 23, 2013


TO: 164 Reviewers

FROM:


NDDSS Child Care Development Fund Program
Govec dri ongne
Grace M. Boyne, Program Manager
NN-DSS Child Care Development Fund Program

SUBJECT: DSS-CCDF Tribal Plan FY 14-15 acceptance of document

Program is requesting an Executive review on document no. 793 for an approval for a renewal of Division of Social Services- Child Care Development Fund Program Tribal Plan (Grant application) FY 2014 to FY 2015. Grant covers Administration and Direct Services in an estimated amount of $\$ 9,565,178$ for each grant year, and any subsequent allocation depending on funds availability for the period beginning 10/1/2013 to 9/30/2015.

Your approval will allow our program to continue to provide services to Navajo children throughout our Reservation with the availability, affordability and quality child care services to our clients.

Attachment

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIAL REVIEW

Title of Document: NNDSS CCDF Grant application
Contact Name: FRAGUA, DELORES A.
Program/Division: DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Email: $\qquad$ Phone Number: 928-871-6629
$\square$ Business Site Lease


Business and Industrial Development Financing, Veteran Loans, (ie. Loan, Loan Guarantee and Investment) or Delegation of Approving and/or Management Authority of Leasing transactions

1. Division:
2. Office of the Attorney General:


Date: $\qquad$


Fund Management Plan, Expenditure Plans, Carry Over Requests, Budget Modifications

1. Office of Management and Budget:
2. Office of the Controller:
3. Office of the Attorney General:
$\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
Date:
Date:

$\square$ Navajo Housing Authority Request for Release of Funds
4. NNEPA:
5. Office of the Attorney General: $\qquad$
Date:
Date:
Lease Purchase Agreements
6. Office of the Controller: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
 (recommendation only)
7. Office of the Attorney General: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$

$\checkmark$ Grant Applications
8. Office of Management and Budget:
9. Office of the Controller:
10. Office of the Attorney General:


Five Management Plan of the Local Governance Act, Delegation of an Approving Authority from a Standing
Committee, Local Ordinances (Local Government Units), or Plans of Operation/Division Policies Requiring Committee Approval

1. Division: E T t
2. Office of the Attorney General:


Date:

$\square$ Relinquishment of Navajo Membership

1. Land Department:
2. Elections:
3. Office of the Attorney General:

Date:
Date:
Date:


Land Withdrawal or Relinquishment for Commercial Purposes

1. Division:
2. Office of the Attorney General: $\qquad$ Date: $\square \square$
$\square$ Land Withdrawals for Non-Commercial Purposes, General Land Leases and Resource Leases
3. NLD
4. F\&W
5. HPD
6. Minerals
7. NNEPA
8. DNR
9. DOJ $\qquad$

$\square$ Rights of Way
10. NLD
11. F\&W
12. HPD $\qquad$
13. Minerals
14. NNEPA
15. Office of the Attorney General:
16. OPVP

$\square$ Oil and Gas Prospecting Permits, Drilling and Exploration Permits, Mining Permit, Mining Lease
17. Minerals
18. OPVP
19. NLD $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$


Assignment of Mineral Lease

1. Minerals

2. DNR
3. DOJ

Date:
Date:


ROW (where there has been no delegation of authority to the Navajo Land Department to grant the Nation's consent to a ROW)

1. NLD
2. F\&W
3. HPD

4. NNEPA
5. DNR
6. DOJ
7. OPVP

$\square$ OTHER:

| 1. |
| :---: |
| 2. |
| 3. |
| 4. |
| 5. |

*** FOR NNDOJ USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. ***

| DATE OF REQUEST: Nov, 04, 2013 $\qquad$ CONTACT NAME: $\qquad$ $928-871-6624$ | ENTITY/DIVISION: $05 S^{\circ}$ $\qquad$ <br> DEPARTMENT: $\qquad$ $C C \Delta E$ E-MAIL: $\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\text { TITLE OF DOCUMENT: } 164 \not 4793 \text { for CaDF HOQRam }$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| DATE/TIME IN UNIT: ///4 3 $4: 18$ REVIEWING ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE: Kqualis |  |  |
| DATE/TIME OUT OF UNIT: 115 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| dracz |  |  |
| REVIEWED BY: (PRINT) DATE / TIME | DATE/TIMESURNAMED BY: (PRINT) <br> Candis Martins | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DATE / TIME } \\ & 16 / 4 / 134: 260 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| DOJSecrētary Called: <br>  |  |  |
| PICKED UP BY: (PRINT) | DATE / TIME: |  |

NNDOJ/DRRFJuly 2013

$\square$ RESUBMITTAL

*** FOR NNDOJ USE ONLY - dO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. ***


DATETIME IN UNIT: $10 /$ of $\quad 10.29$ REVIEWING ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE: Pamelis DATE/TIME OUT OF UNIT: $10 / 0 \mid$ C $\mathcal{A} / / 2$ PREPARED BY (initial): LS


Revised NNDOJ/RFS Form - July 2013

$$
0 C T-12013
$$

Divishon sime Bervices Cक" rigan


ion60dी 甘 S 380770 ชnow


From:
Sent:
To:
Subject:
gboyne@nnccdf.org
Wednesday, September 18, 2013 2:22 PM
Jan James; accountant@nnccdf.org; begaysm@yahoo.com
[FWD: FW: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan]

Here is the approval on the plan. $\backslash$
$g m b$
-------- Original Message --------
Subject: FW: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan
From: "Relph, Kim (ACF)" [kim.relph@acf.hhs.gov](mailto:kim.relph@acf.hhs.gov)
Date: Wed, September 18, 2013 9:02 am
To: "'gboyne@nnccdf.org'" [gboyne@nnccdf.org](mailto:gboyne@nnccdf.org)

Good Morning Grace;
I hope your travel home is safe and uneventful.
Your Plan, submitted with the revisions is approvable. Thank you for taking the time to re-review this and to respond to our questions. Take care.

Warm Regards;
Kim Relph, MSW
Children and Family Program Specialist
Office of Child Care Region IX
90 Seventh Street
Ninth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Phone: 415.437.8485
FAX: 415.437.8436
kim, relph@acf,hhs.gov
Office of Child Care

From: Garcia, Robert (ACF)
Sent: Friday, August 09, 2013 3:08 PM
To: Relph, Kim (ACF)
Subject: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan

Kim-
We received the revised plan today via FedEx; I put it on your desk.
Thanks again...

Bob Garcia
Acting Regional Administrator/
Regional Program Manager, Office of Child Care
Administration for Children and Families
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

90 7th Street, Ninth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 437-8439
(415) 437-8436 (FAX)
robertgarcia@acfihhs.gov
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

1. Log No: CCDF-ACF-PI-2015-03
2. Issuance Date: April 1, 2015

> Administration for Children and Families
3. Originating Office: Office of Child Care (OCC)
4. Key Words: Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF); Child Care and Development Block Grant (CCDBG) Act

To: Tribal Lead Agencies administering the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) program, as amended, and other interested parties.

Subject: Guidance on the Child Care and Development Block Grant (CCDBG) Act of 2014 Relevant to Tribes

References: The CCDBG Act of 2014 (Pub. L. 113-186); The CCDBG Act of 1990, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. $\S 9858$ et seq.); section 418 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. § 618); 45 CFR Parts 98 and 99; 63 FR 39936-39998

Background: On November 19, 2014, President Barack Obama signed the Child Care and Development Block Grant (CCDBG) Act of 2014 into law. The law reauthorizes the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) program and makes expansive changes to the CCDF program. The changes are focused on improving the health and safety of children in child care, making the program more family-friendly by streamlining eligibility policies, ensuring parents and the general public have transparent information about the child care choices available to them, and improving the overall quality of early learning and afterschool programs. Attachment A provides a plain language summary of the statutory changes made by the new law.

## Impact for

 Tribes:This new law provides a much-needed comprehensive update to the CCDF program. The changes emphasize the dual goals of promoting families' economic stability by making child care more affordable, and fostering healthy child development and school success by improving the quality of child care. While many of the new provisions clearly apply to states and territories, these provisions do not explicitly apply to tribes. Therefore, the Office of Child Care (OCC) will issue regulations and policy guidance on whether or how these provisions ought to apply to tribes. Prior to issuing regulation, OCC will consult with tribal Leaders and program administrators.

## Tribal-

Specific
Provisions: Within the new law, there are a number of provisions that specifically address tribes:

Tribal Funding: Under the new law, tribes will receive not less than 2 percent of the Discretionary CCDF funding. The Secretary may only reserve an amount greater than 2 percent for tribes if two conditions are met:

- The amount appropriated is greater than the amount appropriated in FY 2014, and
- The amount allotted to states is not less than the amount allotted in FY 2014. (Section 658O(a)(2)).

NOTE: Tribal CCDF funding is comprised of two funding sources: 1)
Discretionary Funds, which are provided under the CCDBG Act, as amended; and 2) Tribal Mandatory Funds provided under Section 418 of the Social Security Act. Reauthorization of the CCDBG Act allows for a potential increase in the Tribal Discretionary funds, but it does not affect the Tribal Mandatory funds. Tribes may only be awarded up to 2 percent of the Mandatory Funds, per the Social Security Act.

Recognizing the needs of tribal communities, OCC increased the Tribal CCDF Discretionary set-aside from 2 percent to 2.5 percent for FY 2015, which increased the total tribal CCDF Funding from $\$ 107$ million to $\$ 119$ million. The increase gives tribes access to an additional $\$ 12$ million.

As part of the upcoming consultations (see below), OCC will seek tribal input on the funding level for future years. OCC encourages tribes to use the increased funding on activities included in reauthorization, such as health and safety, continuity of care, and consumer education.

Minimum Child Care Standards: As under the previous statute, in lieu of any licensing and regulatory requirements under state or local law, the Secretary, in consultation with Tribes, is required to develop minimum child care standards. The new law describes that these standards must appropriately reflect tribes' needs and available resources and must include:

- Standards requiring a publicly available application,
- Health and safety standards, and
- Standards requiring a reservation of funds for activities to improve the quality of child care services. (See Section 658O(c)(2)(D)).

Construction: As under the previous statute, tribes may not use CCDF funds for construction or renovation if it will result in a decrease in the level of child care services. However, the new law allows for a waiver of this clause if:

- The decrease in the level of child care services is temporary, and
- The tribe submits a plan to ACF that demonstrates that after the construction or renovation is completed the level of child care services will increase or the quality of child care services will improve. (See Section 658O(c)(6)(C)).


## Provisions

That Impact
Tribes:
In addition, the new law includes several provisions that impact tribes:
Plan Development: At the option of the tribe, State Lead Agencies must collaborate and coordinate with the tribes in a timely manner in the development of the State Plan. (See Section 658D(b)(1)(E)).

Professional Development: State Lead Agencies must have training and professional development in place designed to enable child care providers to promote the social, emotional, physical, and cognitive development of children and to improve the knowledge and skills of the child care workforce. This training and professional development must also be accessible to CCDF child care providers supported through Indian tribes or tribal organizations. The training and professional development should also, to the extent practicable, be appropriate for Native American children. (See Section 658E(c)(2)(G)(ii)).

Coordination of Services: State Lead Agencies must describe in their Plans how they coordinate services with a number of different groups, including tribal early childhood programs, in order to expand accessibility and continuity of care and to assist children to receive full-day services. (See Section $658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(2)(\mathrm{O})(\mathrm{i})$ ).

Increasing Supply: State Lead Agencies must demonstrate how they are encouraging partnerships among other entities, including tribes and tribal organizations, to leverage existing service delivery systems for child care and development services and to increase the supply and quality of child care services. (See Section 658E(c)(2)(P)).

Consultation: OCC is committed to consulting with tribes and tribal leadership to the extent practicable and permitted by law, prior to promulgating any regulation that has tribal implications. Starting in early 2015, OCC began a series of formal consultations, conducted in accordance with ACF's Tribal Consultation Policy ${ }^{1}$, with tribal leaders to determine how the provisions in the new law apply to tribes and tribal organizations. In addition to a listening session in February, OCC is planning three conference calls and an in-person consultation session with tribal leaders and tribal CCDF Administrators to discuss the impact of reauthorization on tribes. Tribes and tribal organizations have been informed of these consultations and conference calls through letters to tribal leaders. As OCC

[^1]finalizes these sessions, more information will be posted to the Reauthorization page of the OCC website at: http://www.acf.hhs.gov/programs/occ.

## Existing

Plans
Remain
Effective: Pending the issuance of new CCDF regulations and guidance for tribes, the provisions of prior law and regulations are still in place, and tribes will remain subject to their existing approved CCDF Plans.

## Tribal Plan

Extension:
This Program Instruction serves to notify tribes that OCC will be extending the approved FY 2014-2015 Tribal Plans for one year. In March 2014, OCC notified tribal leaders and tribal CCDF Administrators of our proposal for an alternative submission cycle for CCDF Tribal Plans. Under the previous plan cycle, states, territories, and tribes all submitted Plans to OCC at the same time. OCC proposed to "stagger" the Plan submission cycle beginning in July 2015 so that Tribal Plans would be submitted on a different schedule than State/Territorial Plans. The feedback on this proposal was positive. Given the comments and the priority placed on tribal consultation, OCC decided to adopt the alternative submission cycle for tribes.

The new law extends the Plan period from two years to three years. OCC will extend the current Tribal Plans for one year, which means that tribes will submit new 3-year Plans for the FY 2017-2019 on July 1, 2016, with an effective date of October 1,2016 . The new submission cycle will have no impact on the tribal funding allocations. Tribes will continue to submit their annual child count for funding in July 2015 in order to receive funding for FY 2016 funding, which is consistent with current regulations regarding child counts. If tribes wish to change their policies before the beginning of the FY 2017-2019 Plan cycle, they may submit Plan amendments to their current approved CCDF Plans.

102-477
Tribes: Tribes that have consolidated their CCDF funds under the Indian Employment, Training, and Related Services Demonstration Act (Pub. L. 102-477) will continue to be subject to their existing 102-477 Plans. The 102-477 program allows tribes to streamline a number of tribal services funded through the Department of the Interior, the Department of Labor, and the Department of Health and Human Services. Because the 102-477 Plan incorporates other Federal programs alongside of CCDF, OCC will not be extending these Plans. Tribes participating in the 102-477 program will continue to follow regular timelines. All tribes, including those under a 102-477 Plan, will continue to submit their annual child count by the July 1 deadline to receive funding for the upcoming fiscal years.

Questions: Please direct inquiries to the Child Care Program Manager in the appropriate ACF Regional Office or email inquiries to:
ccdf.reauthorization@acf.hhs.gov

/s/<br>Rachel Schumacher<br>Director<br>Office of Child Care

Attachments:
A - Summary of the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 2014

## Amendments to Tribal Plan 2014-15 Attachment F

| No. | PROVIDERS NAME | PHYSICAL ADDRESS | Type of Building |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| List of CCDF Child Care Centers that are currently utilized to serve children |  |  |  |
| CHINLE - P.O. Box 128, Chinle, AZ 86503 |  |  |  |
| 1 | Kii Doo Baa II Child Care Center | . 1 mile East of HWY 191 | Modular |
| 2 | Many Farms Child Care Center | Route 191 \& IR 59, West of Chapter House | Modular |
| 3 | Pinon Child Care Center | IR 4-Southwest of Pinon Middle School campus | Modulars (2) |
| 4 | Tsaile Child Care Center | Dine College Campus, West of Cafeteria | Modular |
| FT. DEFIANCE - P.O. Box 249, St. Michaels, AZ 86511 |  |  |  |
| 1 | Karigan Child care Center | HWY 264 Crest Rd, near St Michaels Estate | Conventional |
| 2 | Little Miss Muffet Child Care Center | 4008 Pinehill Road, Route 12, Fort Defiance | Modulars (2) |
| 3 | Leupp Early Learning Child Care Center | Navajo Route 15, .05 miles South of the road | Conventional |
| CROWNPOINT-P.O. Box 1717, Crownpoint, NM 87313 |  |  |  |
| 1 | Tiists'ozi Child Care Center | Northeast side of Navajo Technical University campus | Conventional |
| SHIPROCK - P.O. Box 837, Shiprock, NM 87420 |  |  |  |
| 1 | Alchini Nizhoni | SR 64, Shiprock Dine College campus | Modulars (2) |
| 2 | Hogback Child Care Center | East HWY 64, MM 27, North of Tse'Da'Kaan Chapter House | Modular |
| 3 | Two Grey Hills Child Care Center | South HWY 491, West of Navajo Route 19, No-IR 5000, Two Grey Hills | Conventional |
| List of CCDF Child Care Centers that are currently closed or is being occupied by Navajo Nation Head Start Program or serves as a CCDF Casework Office |  |  |  |
| TUBA CITY |  |  |  |
| 1 | Shonto Child Care Center | Modular - closed |  |
| 2 | Upper Fruitland to Tuba City | Modular - closed |  |
| 3 | Window Rock to Tuba City | Modular - closed |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| FT. DEFIANCE |  |  |  |
| 1 | Fort Defiance Child Care Center | Modular - occupied by Head Start |  |
| 2 | Greasewood Child Care Center | Modular - occupied by Case Work | Unit |
| CHINLE |  |  |  |
| 1 | Rock Point Child Care Center | Conventional - closed |  |
| 2 | Rough Rock Child Care Center | Conventional - closed |  |
| 3 | Tsalani/Cottonwood Child Care Center | Modular - occupied by Fread Start |  |

Updated: 05.08 .2015 sbc


# The Navajo Nation <br> DSS/Child Care \& Development Fund Program CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION <br> Hogan Tso Complex-Building 53-G e P.O. Box 2425 <br> Window Rock, AZ 86515 <br> PH 928.871 .6629 •FAX 928.871 .7077 

RUSSELL BEGAYE
JONATHAN NEZ
PRESIDENT

May 29, 2015
Abbey Cohen, JD
Regional Manager
Office of Child Care - Region IX
90 Seventh Street, $9^{\text {th }}$ Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Subject: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments
Dear Dr. Cohen:
The Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program would like to file the following amendments to the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The amendments includes the one year extension of the Tribal Plan which ends 09.30 .2016 . Attached are the pages of the tribal plan as was originally filed and the amended changes.

Page 3, Section 1.1.1.b. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency The words deleted are: Ben Shelly
The words added are: Russell Begaye
The change is made as a result of the Navajo Nation Election. Effective May 12, 2015; Mr. Russell
Begaye was sworn in as the new President for Navajo Nation.

## Page 4, Section 1.1.3.a.4. Contact Information for CCDF Administrator:

The words added are: -Building 53-G
The change is made to add the building number to the CCDF Administration office. It is read as the physical address for location of the Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund Program's Central Administration Office is at "Hogan Tso Complex-Building 53-G located at junction of Highway 264 and Route 12 North in Window Rock, Arizona."

## Page 7, Section 1.4.1 Indian Child

The words added are: Navajo parents already enrolled with Navajo Nation will have 30 days from initial case approval to obtain a child's Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Written verification is required from the Tribal Vital Statistics Office to delay issuing a Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Exemption for tribal enrollment is a child who is legally ward of the Navajo Nation court or State court and not issued a Navajo enrollment number.

## Page 7, Section 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

The words deleted are: In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".
The words added are: The lead agency limits the number of eligible children served off-reservation. Setting limits is to support childcare providers who serve children on Navajo Nation.

## Page 8 \& 9, Section 1.6.1 Program Integrity and Accountability

The added section is: The check box is to be marked.
The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to make eligibility determination and redetermination.
The added section is: The check box is to be marked.
The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to determine parent copayments.
The added section is: The check box is to be marked.
The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to determine child care payments.
The words added are: payment authorization documents.
In the child care payments section, the Regional Casework Units are responsible for reviewing monthly timesheets, calculates subsidy, and initiate financial form for payments to child care providers. The timesheet forms, work/training/counseling schedule, financial form are referred to as the payment authorization documents.

Page 12, Section 2.3.1.a.
The words deleted are: held four public hearings: the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.

The words added are: The lead agency published public hearing notice in the local newspaper on February 28, 2013 and March 07, 2013.

## Page 13, Section 2.4.1. Public-Private Partnerships

Correction is made to reflect that the CCDF Program is no longer receiving funds from the State of Arizona First Things First to administer the Family, Friend and Neighbor Care Service (FFNC). FFNC ceased service on June 30, 2014.

The words deleted is: is
The words added are: was
The words added are: service which was temporarily funded by the State of Arizona First Things First, this service ended on June 30, 3014.
The past tense is added to the words: provided and coached
The deleted word is: education
The words deleted are: The "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative, First Things First's through the Navajo National Regional Partnership Council.
The words added are: Quality First which is a program approved by the State of Arizona First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council which assists the Lead Agency's operated child care centers to improve early child care services in the classrooms.

## Page 15, Section 3.2.1.d. Tribal-Operated Center

The words added is: not in operation.
Three modular child care centers are relocated to Tuba City area. The child care centers are not in operation due to pending renovation infrastructures.
The boxes added are: in the Infant and Toddler column, marked boxes for Crownpoint Region and Shiprock Region.
The boxes unmarked are: the row of Tuba City Region for all columns.
The box to be marked and added is: in the School Age column for Fort Defiance Region.
The words added is: Attachment F.
A list is attached where children are currently being served in CCDF operated child care centers.
Page 16, Section 3.2.2. Are all of the child care services identified in 3.2.1 available throughout the entire service area?
The words added are: that are currently not in operation.
Tuba City Child Care Centers are currently not in operation.
The words added are: Refer to Attachment F.
A list is attached where children are currently being served in CCDF operated child care centers.

## Page 16, Section 3.3.1.b. Payment System

The box to be marked is: Other
The words added are: The Child Care Certificate is issued after parent has been determined income eligible and has been orientated on child care service, parent's responsibilities, and timesheet reporting.

Page 17, Section 3.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care?
The box is to be unmarked for: Restricted to care by relatives.
The words deleted in Box marked "Other" are: be restricted to
The words added are: An exemption of serving more than five children is permissible for In-Home providers; it will apply for a group of three (3) to six (6) sibling.

Page 18, Section 3.5.2.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Age
The words added are: to and up to
The word deleted is: 13
The words added is: 12 years, 11 months
Page 19, Section 3.5.3.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program
The words added are: Extension of Work Leave is allowable for working parents for two (2) reasons. A. Child care assistance is authorize to include the time when parents are on approved regular annual leave, medical or sick leave granted by their employer. The extension of work leave is limited to the timeline identified on the active Child Care Certificate.
The word deleted is: should
The words added are:
B. If an individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include Job search but this is not to exceed 60 work days. The 60 work days extension request must be in writing from a certified parent. The parent must provide proof of resignations, laid off, or termination notice from their employer. The parent must notify their assigned Senior Caseworker within ten (10) working days from the resignations, laid off, or termination notice in order to approve the 60 work days extension.

Page 20, 3.5.3.b. Definition of attending job training The words added are: Other job training accepted are The words added are: with the The words deleted are: can include The words deleted are: Program
The words added are: The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting. The paragraph is to be read as: Other job training accepted are participants with the Navajo Nation Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

The words added are: For working parents enrolled in educational courses or job training, a worksite agreement with employer's approval is required to include child care assistance for educational/training attendance hours and time for study. If there is no worksite agreement, dual reasons for child care assistance is not allowed.

Page 20, Section 3.5.3.c. How does the lead agency define attending "educational program" for the purposes of eligibility?
The word added is: Department
The two words deleted are: Program
The word added is: The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting. The paragraph is to be read as: Participants includes Navajo Nation Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

Page 21, Section 3.5.4.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective Services
The words deleted are: Respite care is for a child who is removed by court order and needs temporary relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month. Hours will be determined by the Caseworker, child care provider and the child's Protective Service Agency.

Page 22, Section 3.5.4.d. Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services?
The box is to be unmarked in: Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.
The box is to be marked in: No.
The CCDF Program do not approve for respite care for children in protective services.
Page 23, Section 3.5.5. Income Eligibility
The words added for 4: (Pell Grant, student loans and grants, tribal scholarships)
The words added for 5: (food stamps, LIHEAP, social security disability income, survivor's benefits, Department of Self-Reliance)

Page 24, Section 3.5.5.c. Grantee Median Income (GMI)
The numbers deleted in column (a) are: $2875,3760,4645,5529,6414,7299,7464,7630$.
The numbers added in column (a) are: $2754,3602,4449,5297,6144,6992,7151,7309$.
The numbers deleted in column (b) are: $2443,3195,3947,4699,5451,6203,6344,6485$.
The numbers added in column (b) are: $2341,3061,3782,4502,5223,5943,6078,6213$.

The amounts for Grantee Median Income (GMI) is changed for $100 \%$ of GMI because of 2015 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register Volume 80 and Number 14. Also, changes are made in $85 \%$ of GMI column because of 2015 Arizona State Median Income; Federal Register Volume 79, Number 138.

Page 25, Section 3.6.1.a. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs
The word deleted is: Program
The word added is: Department

Page 25, Section 3.6.2.a. Additional Priority Rules
The words added are: CCDF eligible children has a priority to access child care services over noneligible children.

Page 26, Section 3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment.
In the box marked for: Yes, Effective Date: October 01, 2013.
The added word is: 2013.
The deleted word is: 2014.

Page 27, Section 3.7.3. Market Rate Survey Requirements
In option 1, the letter that is added is: C .
The sentence is to be read as: Payment rate is reference in Attachment C.
Page 28, Section 3.7.5. Tiered Reimbursement
The box to be marked is for: No
The box that is to be unmarked is: Yes and Other Rate.
The paragraph deleted is: Special care rate is designated for children under the age of 19 and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself. Child(ren) who are clinically diagnosed or developmentally delayed, or children who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

Reason for change: The CCDF Program did not designate a special rate for disabled children. The child care rate is set serve children from infant to age 12 years and 11 months.

Page 29 and 30, Section 3.8.4. The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable.
The word deleted is: feel; the replaced word is: fee
The word deleted is: $4 \%$; the replaced word is: $6 \%$ (Level 2)
The word deleted is: $6 \%$; the replaced word is: $8 \%$ (Level 3)
The word deleted is: $8 \%$; the replaced word is: $10 \%$ (Level 4)
The letter added is: D . The sentence is to be read as "The levels of income are referenced in Attachment D."

The word deleted is: not
The words added are: to support families that meet the higher income level, above the $100 \%$ National Poverty Level.

The words deleted are: since many families reside in rural areas and have to travel great distance to their employment sites. Additionally, the increased cost of food, gasoline and other costs contributed to setting the copayment amount.

## Page 30, Section 4.1.1. How Families Apply for CCDF

The words added are: (The website is not fully developed).
The box to be marked is: Other
The words added in the box marked "Other" is: Public recruitment to serve families and providers is by setting information booths at community events, Tribal/State/Federal program events, conferences, training, workshops, tribal fairs, health fairs, and job fairs.

Page 30, Section 4.1.2. How can parents apply for CCDF services?
The box marked for: In Person interview or orientation will have added words, (necessary for first time applicants).
The box marked for: By Mail will have added words, (Only applies for parents to submit recertification documents).

Page 31, Section 4.1.4.a. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care The word added is: Department
The word deleted is: Program
Page 35, Section 5.1.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?
The words added are: by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with The words added are: were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances.
The word deleted is: 's
The paragraph is to be read as: "A professional development assessment was conducted by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with the lead agency. Direct child care workers and independent providers were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis."

## Page 36, Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

The words added are: The health and safety trainings identified in Tribal Plan Part VI will be required on biennium basis for all providers. Exemption to the biennium timeline is the childcare center policy that mandates different timelines for trainings. Exemption to the biennium timeline applies to state operated childcare centers as training timelines may vary according to their state statute.

Page 39, Section 5.3.g. Quality Support for Programs
The box to be marked is: Other
The words to be added in the box marked "Other" are: Quality First, as administered in collaboration with the State of Arizona, First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council.

Page 39, Section 5.4. Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers
The letters added in the first paragraph in box marked "Yes" is: "rs" and "o "
The paragraph is to be read as: The relative providers are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn about early childhood development.

The paragraph deleted is: The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration will allow CCDF to hire two educational specialist; their job is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and small, home-based child care providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer educational materials, develop a child care schedule which will describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher level of child care.

## Page 40, Section 5.6.b. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The box is to be unmarked for: Difficult to complete initial CACFP application The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to delete words: Headstart is the lead agency. The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to have added words: The Lead Agency will collaborate with the States of Arizona and New Mexico to access assistance from the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP). An initiative with the Navajo Nation Head Start is to establish memorandum of agreements, this is to access CACFP for childcare services administered by the Lead Agency, and this will include only those CCDF centers that are jointly in the same building with Head Start.

Page 42, Table 6.1.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be marked: For providers

Page 42, Section 6.1.2. Building and Physical Premises - Centers The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to have added words: The Navajo Nation also utilizes the Caring for Our Children, National Health and Safety Performance Standards, Guidelines for Early Care and Education Programs. The lead agency accepts state licensing standards that verifies for offreservation childcare centers to operate with a state license.

Page 42 \& 43, Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers The check box is to be marked for On-Going column for: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), First Aid, Training on Infectious Diseases, SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.

Page 44, Table 6.2.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Diseases - Group Home Child Care The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be marked: For providers The box is to be checked for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State operating license.

Page 44, Section 6.2.2. Building and Physical Premises - Group Home Child Care The box is to be check for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State operating license.

Page 45, Table 6.2.3. Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care The box is to be check for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: as verified by the state operating license.
The sentence is to read "Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state's licensing standards, as verified by the state operating license.

Page 46, Table 6.3.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Family Child Care Homes The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The boxes is to be checked: For providers and For children
The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

Page 46, Section 6.3.2. Building and Premises Safety - Family Child Care Homes The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

Page 47, Table 6.3.3. Health and Safety Training - Family Child Care Homes
The box is to be checked for: "Other. Describe"
The box that is in the "On-Going" column is to be checked.
The word added is: child
The words added are: through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.
The sentence is to be read as: Unregulated relative child care provider's certification would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

Page 47 \& 48, Table 6.4.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Diseases
The change is made on the topic tuberculosis check. The box is to be checked: For providers The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be checked: For providers

LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments
May 29, 2015
Page Nine (9 of 10)

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 48, Section 6.4.2. Building and Premises Safety - In-Home Child Care

The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 49, Table 6.4.3. Health and Safety Training - In-home Child Care

 The check box is to be marked for the following Health and Safety training requirements: SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.The check box is to be marked in the On-going Column for: SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.
The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 50, Section 6.5. Exemptions for Relative Providers

The words added are: The Lead Agency defines Relative Care as kin by first-blood line relationships, or kin as established through court decree to the eligible child. Relatives are the child's and the parent's immediate grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, or siblings. (Siblings have to live in separate residence from the eligible child).

Page 50 \& 51, Table 6.6.1. Information on Monitoring and Inspections The Provider Categories for Center-based and Group Home are marked.

In both columns: Frequency of Routine Announced Visits and Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits are to have the following added words:

The Navajo Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code Enforcement conducts an annual building and kitchen/sanitation inspection and issues permits to operate Navajo Nation childcare service.

Page 52, Table 6.6.2. Background Checks (Check all that apply The Tribal Criminal Background will be conducted for all staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The State Criminal Background will be conducted on all staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The Sex Offender Registry will be conducted on all new hired staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The added words in "Other" are: The Navajo Nation collaborates with the Navajo Nation Office of Background Investigation to conduct federal/state/tribal background investigation and provides clearance letter on CCDF tribal staff.

## Page 53, Table 6.7. Tribal Licensing Requirements

The box in the "Other" is to be checked.
The added words in "Other" are: Navajo Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code Enforcement standards.

If you should have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact CCDF Office at (928) 871-6629.
Sincerely,

Russell Begaye
President
Navajo Nation
xc: Central CCDF

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

Table: Appendix 3 - Amendment Log
Tribal Lead Agency: Navajo Nation Division of Social Services

| Section Amended | Proposed Effective Date | Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF | ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.1.1.b. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 1.1.3.a.4. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 1.4.1 | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 1.4.3 | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 1.6.1 | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 2.3.1.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 2.3.1.b. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 2.4.1: | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.2.1.d. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.2.2. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.3.1.b | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.4.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.2.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.3.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.3.b. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.3.c. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.4.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

| Section Amended | Proposed Effective Date | Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF | ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.5.4.d. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.5. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.5.c. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.6.1.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.6.2.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.7.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.7.3. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.7.5. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.8.4. | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| 4.1.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 4.1.2. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 4.1.4.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 5.1.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 5.2. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 5.3.9. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 5.4. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 5.6.b. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.1.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.1.2. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.1.3. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |



PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

| Section Amended | Proposed Effective <br> Date | Grantee Signature and <br> Date Submitted to ACF | ACF Approving Official's <br> Signature and Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{6.2 .1}$ | $\underline{\underline{08.03 .2015}}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.2 .2}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.2 .3}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.3 .1}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.3 .2}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.3 .3}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.4 .2}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.4 .3}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.5}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.6 .1}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.6 .2}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.7}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |



370 L'Enfant Promenade SW, Washington DC 20447 www.acf.hhs.gov

## FEB 092015

Mr. Ben Shelly, President

Navajo Nation
Division of Social Services
Child Care \& Development Fund Program
P.O. Box 2425 Hogan TSO Office Complex

Window Rock, AZ 86515
Dear President Shelly:
The Office of Child Care has completed its review of the proposed amendments to the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Tribal Plan for 2014-2015, submitted on December 9, 2014. I am pleased to inform you that the following amendments have been approved.

Section 1.4.1 Indian Child Count - The definition of Indian child has been amended to include a child enrolled or eligible to enroll so that it now reads "a child enrolled or eligible to enroll with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation," thereby additionally allowing children who are not enrolled to be provided services.

Section 3.8.4 - Sliding Fee Scale - The amendment corrected the income levels 2 to 4. It now indicates correctly that "Family with an income in Level 2 is required to pay $6 \%$; level 3 is required to pay $8 \%$ and level 4 is required to pay $10 \%$. The sliding fee scale in Attachment D is correct.

The effective dates for the amendments are noted in your amendment log. The approved amended pages have been entered into the official copy of the Tribal CCDF Plan for the Navajo Nation. Copies of the amendments are enclosed with this letter, along with a copy of the Amendment Log.

Please feel free to contact Abby Cohen, Regional Program Manager in our San Francisco Regional Office at 415-437-8437 if you have any questions about these amendments, or if you need further assistance.

We appreciate your efforts to meet the child care needs of eligible families in the Navajo Nation, and we look forward to our continued partnership in the administration of your CCDF Program.

Sincerely,


Rachel Schumacher<br>Director<br>Office of Child Care

Enclosures
cc: Grace Boyne, Child Care Director, Navajo Nation
Sharon Begay-McCabe, Division Director, Division of Social Services
Abby Cohen, Office of Child Care Regional Program Manager, Region 9
Dawn Ramsburg, Regional Liaison, Office of Child Care

The navajo Nation
Division of Social Services Child Care \& Deyelopment Fund Program P.O. BOX $2425 \cdot$ HOGAN TSO Office Complex Window Rock, AZ 86515 Ph 928.871.6629• FAX 928.871 .7077


Ms. T. Kim Relph
Child Care Program Specialist
Office of Child Care - Region IX
90 Seventh Street, 9th Floor


San Francisco, CA 94103
Subject: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments
Dear Ms. Relph:
The Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program would like to file two amendments to the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. Attached are the four pages of the tribal plan as was originally filed and the amended changes.

## Page 7, Section 1.4.1 Indian Child Count

"The Tribal Lead Agency Defines Indian Child as: A child enrolled with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation. Insert "or eligible to enroll" after enrolled. The sentence would then read, "a child enrolled or eligible to enroll with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation". This would allow the parents to enroll their children and additionally, allow those children who are not enrolled to be provided services.

## Page 27, Section 3.8.4 Sliding Fee Scale

The level for each income level 2 to 4 is incorrect. It should state "Family with an income in Level 2 is required to pay $6 \%$; level 3 is required to pay $8 \%$ and level 4 is required to pay $10 \%$." The sliding fee scale in Attachment D is correct; it has the corrected pay level.

Attached is the also the amendment log.


Letter to: Ms. T. Kim Relph
Subject: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments
December 9, 2014
Page 2 of 2

If you have any additional questions, please contact Child Care and Development Fund Program at (928) 871-6629.

Sincerely,


Ben Shelly, President
Navajo Nation


## CONCURRENCE:

XL: $\quad$ Navajo Nation Office of the President and Vice President Navajo Nation Division of Social Services CCDF Program File

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled or eligible to enroll with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation.

### 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix \#2.

### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (6580(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

Reminder: Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

## Section 1.5. Consortium

A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

### 1.5.1. Are you a Tribal Consortium?

$\square$ Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations; for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behalf. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81(b)(8)(i))

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled with Navaio Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation.

### 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix \#2.

### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81 (b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

Reminder: Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

## Section 1.5. Consortium

A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

### 1.5.1. Are you a Tribal Consortium?

$\square$ Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations; for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behalf. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81(b)(8)(i))

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

## Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care $(658(E)(5), 98.42)$. The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on income and the size of the family.
3.8.1. Attach a copy of the sliding fee scale (Enter Attachment \# ___ ) Attach

Will the attached sliding fee scale be used in all parts of the service area?
$\boxtimes$ Yes. Effective date: October 1, 2013
$\square$ No. If No, attach other sliding fee scales and their effective date(s). Enter Attachment \# $\qquad$
3.8.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency use other factors in addition to income and family size to determine each family's contribution to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))Yes. Describe those additional factors: $\qquad$
® No.
3.8.3. The Tribal Lead Agency may waive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal Lead Agency for a family of 3 is $\$$ $\qquad$ . Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to use:

Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that the co-payments may be waived for only two circumstances - for families at or below the poverty level or on a case-by-case basis for children falling under the definition of "protective services" (as defined in 3.5.4).
$\square$ ALL families, including those with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to pay a fee.
$\boxtimes$ NO families with income at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size are required to pay a fee.

SOME families with income at or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The Lead Agency waives the fee for the following families:
3.8.4. The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable. (98.43(b)(3))

Describe: Families with a net income of less than or equal to $100 \%$ Federal Poverty Level is not required to pay a feel. Family with an income in level 2 is required to pay $6 \%$; level 3 is required to pay $8 \%$ and level 4 is required to pay $10 \%$. The levels of income are referenced in Attachment D.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

## Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care (658(E)(5), 98.42). The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on income and the size of the family.
3.8.1. Attach a copy of the sliding fee scale (Enter Attachment \# $\qquad$ ) Attach

Will the attached sliding fee scale be used in all parts of the service area?
区 Yes. Effective date: October 1, 2013
$\square$ No. If No, attach other sliding fee scales and their effective date(s).
Enter Attachment \# $\qquad$
3.8.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency use other factors in addition to income and family size to determine each family's contribution to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))
|

Yes. Describe those additional factors: $\qquad$ No.
3.8.3. The Tribal Lead Agency may waive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal Lead Agency for a family of 3 is $\$$ $\qquad$ . Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to use:

Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that the co-payments may be waived for only two circumstances - for families at or below the poverty level or on a case-by-case basis for children falling under the definition of "protective services" (as defined in 3.5.4).

ALL families, including those with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to pay a fee.NO families with income at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size are required to pay a fee.SOME families with income at or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The Lead Agency waives the fee for the following families: $\qquad$
3.8.4. The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable. (98.43(b)(3))

Describe: Families with a net income of less than or equal to 100\% Federal Poverty Level is not required to pay a feel. Family with an income in level 2 is required to pay $4 \%$; level 3 is required to pay $6 \%$ and level 4 is required to pay $8 \%$. The levels of income are referenced in Attachment D.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

| Table: Appendix 3-Amendment Log Tribal Lead Agency: $\qquad$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Section Amended | Proposed Effective Date | Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF | ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date |
| 1.4.1 | 2/16/15 |  |  |
| 3.8.4 | 2/16/15 | $2 \text { ilutto }$ |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |
| - | - |  |  |

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIAL REVIEW

Title of Document: NNDSS CCDF Grant applicattion Contact Name: FRAGUA, DELORES A.

Program/Division: DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Email: $\qquad$ Phone Number: 928-871-6629
$\square$ Business Site Lease
Sufficient Insufficient

1. Division:
2. Office of the Controller:
Date:
(only if Procurement Clearance is not issued within 30 days of the initiation of the E.O. review)
3. Office of the Attorney General:
Date: $\qquad$


- 

$\qquad$


Business and Industrial Development Financing, Veteran Loans, (i.e. Loan, Loan Guarantee and Investment) or Delegation of Approving and/or Management Authority of Leasing transactions

1. Division:
2. Office of the Attomey General:


Date: $\qquad$

$\square$ Fund Management Plan, Expenditure Plans, Carry Over Requests, Budget Modifications

1. Office of Management and Budget:
2. Office of the Controller:
3. Office of the Atlorney General:
$\qquad$ Date:
Date:
Date:
$\qquad$

$\square$ Navajo Housing Authority Request for Release of Funds
4. NNEPA:
5. Office of the Attorney General:
$\qquad$ Date:

$\square$ Lease Purchase Agreements
6. Office of the Controller:

Date: $\qquad$
 (recommendation only)
$\qquad$ Date:
2. Office of the Attorney General:


Date: $\qquad$


## Grant Applications

1. Office of Management and Budget:
2. Office of the Controller:
3. Office of the Attorney General:


Five Management Plan of the Local Governance Act, Delegation of an Approving Authority from a Standing
$\square$ Committee, Local Ordinances (Local Government Units), or Plans of Operation/Division Policies Requiring Committee Approval

1. Division:
2. Office of the Attorney General:
Date:
Date: $\qquad$

$\square$ Relinquishment of Navajo Membership
3. Land Department:
4. Elections:
5. Office of the Attorney General:
Date: $\qquad$


Land Withdrawal or Relinquishment for Commercial Purposes

1. Division:
2. Office of the Attomey General: $\qquad$ Date:
Date:

$\square$ Land Withdrawals for Non-Commercial Purposes, General Land Leases and Resource Leases
3. NLD
4. F\&W
5. HPD
6. Minerals
$\underline{[ }$ $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Date: } & \square & \square \\ \text { Date: } & \square & \square \\ \text { Date: } & \square & \square \\ \text { Date: } & \square & \square \\ \text { Date: } & \square & \square \\ \text { Date: } & \square & \square \\ \text { Date: } & \square & \square\end{array}$

7. NNEPA
8. DNR
9. DOJ $\qquad$
$\square$ Rights of Way
10. NLD
11. F\&W $\qquad$ Date: Date:
$\qquad$

$\square$ Oil and Gas Prospecting Permits, Drilling and Exploration Permits, Mining Permit, Mining Lease
12. Minerals
13. OPVP
14. NLD

Assignment of Mineral Lease

1. Minerals
2. DNR
3. DOJ
$\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
Date:
Date: $\qquad$

4. HPD

Date Date: Date:
Date: Date: $\qquad$
5. NNEPA
6. Office of the Attorney General:
7. OPVP

ROW (where there has been no delegation of authority to the Navajo Land Department to grant the Nation's consent to a ROW)

1. NLD
2. F\&W
3. HPD
4. Minerals
5. NNEPA
6. DNR
7. DOJ
8. OPVP

$\square$ OTHER:



DATE/TIME IN UNIT: ///4 4:18 REvIEWING ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE: Kandi's

| DATE/TIME OUT OF UNIT: $11 / 5$ (0) 900 LS |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| Okaz |  |  |  |
| REVIEWED BY: (PRINT) | DATE/TIME | SYRNAMED BY: (PRNT) Candis Martiu | $\begin{gathered} \text { DATE/TIME } \\ 114 / 134: 260 . \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |

PICKED UP BY: (PRINT)
DATE / TIME:
NNDOJIDRRF-July 2013

RECENED
$60 \%-3203$
$\square$ RESUBMITTAL

*** POR NNIDOS USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. ***


| From: | gboyne@nnccdf.org |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sent: | Wednesday, September 18, 2013 2:22 PM |
| To: | Jan James; accountant@nnccdf.org; begaysm@yanoo.com |
| Subject: | [FWD: FW: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan] |

Here is the approval on the plan. $\backslash$
gmb

## -------- Original Message

$\qquad$
Subject: FW: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan
From: "Relph, Kim (ACF)" [kim.relph@acf.hhs.gov](mailto:kim.relph@acf.hhs.gov)
Date: Wed, September 18, 2013 9:02 am
To: "'gboyne@nnccdf.org'" [gboyne@nnccdf.org](mailto:gboyne@nnccdf.org)
Good Morning Grace;
I hope your travel home is safe and uneventful.
Your Plan, submitted with the revisions is approvable. Thank you for taking the time to re-review this and to respond to our questions. Take care.

Warm Regards;
Kim Relp̄h, MSW
Children and Family Program Specialist
Office of Child Care Region IX
90 Seventh Street
Ninth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Phone: 415.437.8485
FAX: 415.437.8436
kim.relph@acf.hhs.gov
Office of Child Care

From: Garcia, Robert (ACF)
Sent: Friday, August 09, 2013 3:08 PM
To: Relph, Kim (ACF)
Subject: Revised Navajo CCDF Plan

Kim-
We received the revised plan today via FedEx; I put it on your desk.
Thanks again...

## Bob Garcia

Acting Regional Administrator/
Regional Program Manager, Office of Child Care
Administration for Children and Families
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

90 7th Street, Ninth Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 437-8439
(415) 437-8436 (FAX)
robert garcie@act hhs gov

22nd NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL - Third Year, 2013
INTRODUCED BY


AN ACTION
RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE; APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2015 BEIT ENACTED:

The Navajo Nation hereby approves the Navajo Nation Plan for Child Care Development Fund for the period October 1, 2013 to September 30, 2015. The Plan is attached as Exhibit "A."

# LEGISLATIVE SUMMARY SHEET 

Tracking No.

$\qquad$

DATE: December 13,2013

TITLE OF RESOLUTION: AN ACTION RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE; APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHLLD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2015

PURPOSE: This resolution will approve the Navajo Nation's Plan for Child Care Development Fund for the period covering October 1, 2013 to September 30, 2015.

This written summary does not address recommended amendments as may be provided by the standing committees. The Office of Legisiative Counsel requests each Council Delegate to review each proposed resolution in detail.




December 16, 2013

## MEMORANDUM

TO : Honorable Members $\quad$ Health, Education and Human Service Committee


Pursuant to 2 N.N.C § 164 (A)(4), this memorandum serves to inform and advise you that I assign the following legislation to the Health, Education and Human Service Committee.

Legislation No. 0371-13
RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES; APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2015.

As the Committee assigned to consider the legislation, Legislation No. 0371-13 must be placed on the Health, Education and Human Service Committee agenda at the next regular meeting for final consideration.

ATTACHMENT: Legislation No. 0371-13

## xc: Hon. Ben Shelly, Presidem:

The Navajo Nation
Harrison Tsosie, Attorney General Mark Grant. Controller
Dominic Beyal, Executive Director, OMB
Honorable Jonathan L. Hale, Council Delegate (Prime Sponsor)


## MEMORANDUM

To : Jonathan Hale, Council Delegate Navajo Nation Council

From :


> Ron Haven, Attorney Office of Legislative Counsel

Date : December 13,2013
$\operatorname{Re} \quad \because \quad$ Proposed Bill and Legislative Summary - AN ACTION RELATING TO HEALTH, EDUCATION AND HUMAN SERVICES COMMITTEE; APPROVING NAVAJO NATION PLAN FOR CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR PERIOD OCTOBER 1, 2013 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2015

As requested, I have prepared the above-referenced proposed resolution and associated legislative summary sheet pursuant to your request for legislative drafting. Please let me know if the purpose of your request was to include approval of a budget. If so, the appropriate forms should be included. Your request was not clear on this point. In any event, you are encouraged to review the proposed resolution to ensure that it is drafted to your satisfaction. Although the resolution is presumably legally sufficient, it, as with all actions of government, is subject to review by the courts in event of challenge.

If you are satisfied with the proposed resolution, please sign the proposed resolution where it indicates "INTRODUCED BY" and submit it to the Office of Legislative Services where it will be given a tracking number and sent to the Office of the Speaker for assignment.

If the proposed resolution is unacceptable to you, please contact me at the Office of Legislative Counsel and advise me of the changes you would like made to the proposed resolution. Ahehee'.

LEGISLATION NO: _0371-13__SPONSOR: Jonathan Hale
TITLE: An Action Relating to Health, Education and Human Services Committee: Approving Navaio Nation Plan for Child Care Development Fund For Period October 1, 2013 To September 30, 2015

Date posted: December 16, 2013 at 3:28pm
Digital comments may be e-mailed to comments@navaio-nsn.gov
Written comments may be mailed to:

Executive Director<br>Office of Legislative Services<br>P.O. Box 3390<br>Window Rock, AZ 86515<br>(928) 871-7586

Comments may be made in the form of chapter resolutions, letters, position papers, etc. Please include your name, position title, address for written comments; a valid e-mail address is required. Anonymous comments will not be included in the Legislation packet.

Please note: This digital copy is being provided for the benefit of the Navajo Nation chapters and public use. Any political use is prohibited. All written comments received become the property of the Navajo Nation and will be forwarded to the assigned Navajo Nation Council standing committee(s) and/or the Navajo Nation Council for review. Any tampering with public records are punishable by Navajo Nation law pursuant to 17
N.N.C. §374 et. seq.

THE NAVAJO NATION
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH INTERNET PUBLIC REVIEW SUMMARY

LEGISLATION NO.: 0371-13
SPONSOR: Honorable Jonathan L. Hale
TITLE: An Action Relating To Health, Education And Human Services Committee: Approving Navajo Nation Plan For Child Care Development Fund For Period October 1, 2013 To September 30, 2015.

Posted: December 16, 2013 at 3:28 pom.
5 DAY Comment Period Ended: December 21, 2013
Digital Comments received: none


Executive Director
Office of Legislative Services

$$
\frac{12 / 23 / 2013-9: 15}{\text { Date }}
$$

ADMINISTRATION FOR CHILDREN \&FAMILIES
901 D Street SW, Washington DC 20447 www.act.hhs.gov

September 30, 2013
Ben Shelly, President
Navajo Nation
P.O. Box 4590

Window Rock, AZ 86515


Dear President Shelly:
I am pleased to inform you that the Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Plan for the period of October 1, 2013, through September 30, 2015 has been approved. The Office of Child Care (OCC) appreciates the time and energy that you put in developing your Plan to effectively administer the program.

In October 2013, you will receive a Notice of Grant Award from the Office of Administration, Administration for Children and Families (ACF). The notice will include the amount of your CCDF award. During the effective period of this Plan, any substantial changes to your program must be submitted as a Plan amendment to your Regional Office for approval in accordance with 45 CFR 98.18(b).

This letter does not provide approval to spend CCDF funds on construction or major renovation. Tribal grantees must apply for and receive approval from ACF before CCDF funds can be spent on construction and renovation. Requests to use CCDF funds for construction or major renovation must be made in accordance with uniform procedures developed by ACF (Program Instruction CCDF-ACF-PI-2013-01, dated April 1, 2013). In addition, we have issued frequently asked questions with responses regarding construction and renovation at ACFY-PIQ-99-01 dated February 24, 1999. We advise Tribal grantees to contact your ACF Regional Child Care Manager early in the process of developing a construction or major renovation application.



The Navajo Nation

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Child Care \& Development Fund Program
P.O. BOX 2425 - HOGAN TS OFFICE COMPLEX

WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
928.871 .6629 FAX 928.871 .7077

REX LEE Jim
VICE-PRESIDENT

## MEMORANDUM

October 23, 2013

TO:
164 Reviewers

FROM:
Delores Fragua, Senior Accountant
NNDSS Child Care Development Fund Program
THRU:
Grace sri Ongne
NN-DSS Child Care Development Fund Program
SUBJECT: DSS-CCDF Tribal Plan FY 14-15 acceptance of document

Program is requesting an Executive review on document no. 793 for an approval for a renewal of Division of Social Services- Child Care Development Fund Program Tribal Plan (Grant application) FY 2014 to FY 2015. Grant covers Administration and Direct Services in an estimated amount of $\$ 9,565,178$ for each grant year, and any subsequent allocation depending on funds availability for the period beginning 10/1/2013 to 9/30/2015.

Your approval will allow our program to continue to provide services to Navajo children throughout our Reservation with the availability, affordability and quality child care services to our clients.

Attachment

## Attachment: A

## CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND

## for

## Tribe:

NAVAIO NATION

FFY 2014-2015


This Plan describes the CCDF program to be administered by the Tribes for the period 10/1/2013 $9 / 30 / 2015$. As provided for in the applicable statutes and regulations, the Tribal Lead Agency has the flexibility to modify this program at any time, including amending the options selected or described herein.

For purposes of simplicity and clarity, the specific provisions printed herein of applicable laws and regulations are sometimes paraphrases of, or excerpts and incomplete quotations from, the full text. The Tribal Lead Agency acknowledges its responsibility to adhere to them regardless of these mod ifications.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 120 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part 1 - Administraztion
Section 1.1 - Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead AgencySection 1.2 -Admpistation through Contracts or AgreementsSection 1.3 Estimbted Funding
Section 1.4 - Indaran Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area
Section 1. 5 - Consortium
Secfionak - Program Integrity and Accountability
Part 2 - Developing the Child Care Program
Section 2.1 - Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan
Section 2.2 - Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services
Section 2.3 - Public Hearing Process
Section 2.4 - Public-Private Partnerships
Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered
Section 3.1 - Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule
Section 3.2 - Description of Direct Child Care Services
Section 3.3 - Payment System
Section 3.4 - Limitations of In-Home Care
Section 3.5 - Eligibility Criteria for Child Care
Section 3.6 - Priority Rules for Children
Section 3.7 - Payment Rates for Child Care Services
Section 3.8 - Sliding Fee Scale(s)
Part 4 - Procedures for Parents
Section 4.1 - How Families Apply for CCDF
Section 4.2 - Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access
Section 4.3 - Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints
Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care
Section 5.1 - Needs
Section 5.2 - Goals
Section 5.3 - Activities
Section 5.4 - Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers
Section 5.5 - School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities
Section 5.6 - Child and Adult Food Program (CACPF)
Part 6 - Health and Safety Requirements for Providers
Section 6.1 - Centers
Section 6.2 - Group Home Child Care
Section 6.3 - Family Child Care Homes
Section 6.4 - In Home
Section 6.5 - Exemptions for Relative Providers
Section 6.6 - Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements
Section 6.7-Tribal Licensing Requirements

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## Appendices

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Appendix } 1 & \text { CCDF Program Assurances and Certifications } \\ \text { Appendix } 2 & \text { Child Count Declarations } \\ \text { Appendix } 3 & \text { Amendments Log } \\ \text { Appendix } 4 & \text { List of Certifications }\end{array}$

Required Attachments

## Part 1 - Administration

This section provides information on how the CCDF program is administered, including the designated Tribal Lead Agency, funding information, the administrative structure, program integrity and accountability policies and strategies, coordination efforts, and procedures.

## Section 1.1. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency

### 1.1.1. Applicant - Official Name of Tribe as listed in the Federal Register or Tribal Consortium

a) Name of the Tribe:

Navajo Nation
b) Name of Tribal Chair/President/Leader:

Ben Shelly
c) Title: President
d) Address: P.O. Box 9000
e) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
f) Telephone Number: (928) 871 - 6352 Ext: 6353
g) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 4025
h) Email Address: $\qquad$
1.1.2. What is the Lead Agency designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to administer the CCDF program?

The agency shown below has been designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to represent the Tribe or Tribal organization as the Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to administer the program in accordance with applicable Federal laws, regulations and in accordance with provisions of this Plan, including assurances and certifications appended hereto. (658D, 658E) See CCDF Assurances and Certifications
(Appendix 1)
a) Name of Lead Agency: Navajo Nation Division of Social Services
b) Address of Lead Agency:
P.O. Box 2425
c) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
d) Phone Number: (928) 871 - 6629 Ext: $\qquad$
e) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077
f) Web Address for Lead Agency: nnccdf.org

### 1.1.3. Who is the CCDF administrator?

Identify the CCDF Administrator, the day-to-day contact with responsibility for administering the CCDF program. This person(s) will serve as the primary contact for ACF. ACF will send programmatic communications such as program announcements, program instructions, and data collection instructions to the designated contact identified here. If there is more than one
designated contact with equal or shared responsibility for administering the CCDF program, please identify the co-administrator or entity with administrative responsibilities and include contact information. (98.16(a) and (c)(1))
a) Contact Information for CCDF Administrator:

1) Name of Tribal CCDF Administrator:

Grace M. Boyne
2) Title of Tribal CCDF Administrator:

## Program Manager II

3) Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator: P.O. Box 2425, Window Rock, Arizona 86515
4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address: $\qquad$
5) Phone Number: (928) 810-8591 Ext: $\qquad$
6) Public Phone Number (if different than above): (928) 871 - 6629 Ext: $\qquad$
7) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077
8) Email Address: gmboyne@yahoo.com
b) Contact Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable):
9) Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
10) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
11) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator: $\qquad$
12) Phone Number: $\qquad$ ) $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Ext: $\qquad$
13) Fax Number: $\qquad$ ) $\qquad$ - $\qquad$
14) Email Address: $\qquad$
15) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: $\qquad$

## Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements

The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. $(658 \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{b})(1)(\mathrm{A}), 658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{C}), 98.11,98.16(\mathrm{c})(1))$

Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.
1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)
$\boxtimes$ Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)

No, the Lead Agency will not directly administer and implement ALL programs funded under the CCDF allocations. List the names of those agencies below.
a) Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Provision of Child Care Services, including the payment to child care providers.

1) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
2) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
3) Name and Title of the Administrator: $\qquad$
4) Telephone: $\qquad$ ) $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ Ext: $\qquad$
5) Fax Number: $\qquad$ ) $-$
6) Email Address: $\qquad$
b) Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Quality Child Care Activities described in Part 5 of this Plan, if applicable.
7) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
8) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
9) Name and Title of the Administrator: $\qquad$
10) Telephone: $\qquad$ ) $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ Ext: $\qquad$
11) Fax Number: $\qquad$ ) - $\qquad$
12) Email Address: $\qquad$
1.2.2. How will the Tribal Lead Agency maintain overall control of the CCDF-funded program administered and implemented by the entities other than the Tribal Lead Agency?

Describe: $\qquad$

Reminder: Descriptions should be 1-2 paragraphs or less and should provide sufficient detail to enable a reader to understand how this process works or will work.

## Section 1.3. Estimated Funding

These are preliminary ESTIMATES for information and planning purposes and may increase or decrease once the final grant awards are issued. Note: The current CCDF Tribal grantees should use their funding amount from the FY 2013 as an estimate pending the availability of the Final FY 2014 CCDF allocation. A new CCDF applicant should use the base amount plus approximately $\$ 50$ per child to estimate its allotment for Discretionary funding, and should use approximately $\$ 90$ per child to estimate its allotment for Tribal Mandatory funding. Put in the estimated amounts of the total FY 2014 CCDF allocations (mandatory and discretionary) for the one-year period (10/1/2013 thru $9 / 30 / 2014$ ) that will be available on all child care and related services including funds for direct services, non-direct services, administration, and quality. Do not include any unobligated and/or unliquidated CCDF balances from previous years.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

### 1.3.1. Estimated FY 2014 CCDF Funding Allocation

What is your expected level of funding for the first year of the FY 2014 - FY 2015 plan period? The Lead Agency estimates that the following amounts will be available for child care services and related activities during the 1-year period from October 1, 2013 through September 30, 2014. (98.13(a))
\$9,565,178 Estimated Federal Child Care and Development Fund
\$ $\qquad$ Other available funding

Reminder: Total administrative expenditures over the entire three-year liquidation period may not exceed $15 \%$ of total expenditures, not including the base amount.

### 1.3.2. Estimated Amount of Funds to be used for Construction or Renovation

This Application does not give approval to spend funds on construction or renovation. Funds for this purpose cannot be spent until a Tribe has applied for and received approval, through a separate application process, from the Administration for Children and Families.

As a part of the separate construction/renovation application process, a Tribe must show that adequate facilities are not otherwise available to carry out child care programs, and that the lack of facilities will inhibit future program operations. Furthermore, a Tribe cannot reduce the level of child care services, as compared to the preceding fiscal year, in order to spend funds on construction or renovation. Procedures regarding the separate construction/renovation application process are contained in CCDF-ACF-Pl-2010-03, dated April 7, 2010 and regulations at 45 CFR 98.2 and 98.84.

Will the Tribal Lead Agency use 2014 funds for construction?Yes. The Tribal Lead Agency estimates that the following amount of CCDF funds awarded in FY 2013 will be used for construction or renovation purposes:
\$ $\qquad$ (Insert the amount you will set aside for construction from FY 2014 allocation).

No.

## Section 1.4. Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area

### 1.4.1. Indian Child

Identify which Indian child(ren) will be counted in your child count. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81 (b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81 (b)(3)(ii), 98.81(b)(4))

Reminder: While Tribes have some flexibility in defining "Indian Child," the definition must be limited to children from federally recognized Indian Tribes, consistent with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act's definition of Indian Tribe.

The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation.

### 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix \#2.

### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

Reminder: Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4 .2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".

## Section 1.5. Consortium

A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

### 1.5.1. Are you a Tribal Consortium?

$\square$ Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations; for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behalf. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81 (b)(8)(i))

These demonstrations are provided as Attachment: $\qquad$ (Enter Attachment \#s)

Reminder: For Alaska Native Regional Nonprofit Corporations, the list and demonstrations are for purposes of Discretionary Funds only.

No. If No, skip to section 1.6.

> 1.5.2. A Tribal consortium must describe how it coordinates services on behalf of its participating member Tribes. Include a brief summary of how the consortium is coordinating services (including direct services) on behalf of its participating members (or "constituent" members in the case of Alaskan entities). $(98.81$ (b)(8)(ii), $98.83(c)(1))$

Describe: $\qquad$

## Section 1.6. Program Integrity and Accountability $\Delta$

The Tribal Lead Agency, as the single point of contact for the administration of the program, is responsible for ensuring that policies and procedures are in place to monitor programs and services, ensure compliance with rules of the programs, and provide oversight in the expenditure of all funds, including misspent funds and fraud prevention and recovery. (98.11(b)) (98.60(i)).
1.6.1. What policies and procedures does the Tribal Lead Agency have in place to ensure that CCDF is in compliance with all Federal and Tribal rules and regulations?

Check and summarize all that apply:Eligibility determination and redetermination - Summarize: The client will complete the application, submit an income statement and other required documents such as birth certificate, etc. If it is determined that the applicant supplied all the required documents, income eligibility is determined (using check stubs or employment vertification). If an applicant is income eligible, a child care certificate will be issue, then applicant can obtain child care. Redetermination is determined when the applicant re-submits the required documentation before the child care certificate ends. If the applicant submits all required documentation, then another child care certificate is re-issued.
$\square$ Parent co-payments - Summarize: Copayments are determined by family unit size and net monthly income. Review the Navajo Nation Income and Sliding Fee Scale and based on income, choose the income level. Apply percentage based on level of category for family size, Multiply NMI X the percentage amount.
$\square$ Child care payments - Summarize: Each provider is provided a time sheet which lists the time-in and the time-out this means the time that child comes and leaves the
provider. At the end of the month, the time sheet is forwarded to the Case Work Unit which review its and forwards it to the CCDF Administrative Office. The CCDF Administrative office which further review it, approves it and forwards it for payment.
Q Oversight of sub-grantees and contractors - Summarize: The lead agency does not have any subgrantees. As far as the contractors are concerned, the lead agency utilizes the Navaio Nation procurement procedures.
$\boxtimes$ Other, Describe: There are general requirements; however, they are being revised and updated.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## Part 2 - Developing the Child Care Program

## Section 2.1. Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to consult with representatives of general purpose local governments in the development of the CCDF Plan. (658D(b), 98.12(b), 98.14(b), 98.16(d))

Definition: For the purposes of developing this Plan, consultation involves meeting with, or obtaining input from appropriate representatives of the Tribal community.

### 2.1.1. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency consulted with representatives of the Tribal community on the development of the Plan.

Describe: The Navajo Nation's legislative body, Nabik'iyati' Committee possesses the legislative oversight; they will review and approve the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency's child care services. / Hearings were held in four different locations to obtain input from the community regarding issues such as basic eligibility, health and safety standards and resource coordination. Just his sentence apure to news the equation +8 hold be resource coordination. Inst hos putiement of
They dent
nile do flew,
they moly what
agporew
the propman
dos.

## Section 2.2. Coordinating the Delivery bf CCDF Services

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to coordinate with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care and, early childhood development programs, including such programs for the benefit of Indian children. (658D(b)(1)(D), 658O(c)(2)(A), 98.14 (a)(1), 98.16(d), 98.82(b))
2.2.1. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency coordinates the delivery of CCDF-funded child care services with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care, early childhood development programs, and before and after-school care services.

Describe: The lead agency conducts a Market Rate Survey with the local and surrounding state-operated and privately-operated child care centers and private independent providers. The surrounding states that participate in the survey are Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah. They also include communities that are nearby border towns to Navajo Nation. The purpose of the Market Rate Survey is to determine the current cost rate for child care. Additionally, quarterly meetings are held with the states of Arizona and New Mexico to coordinate common issues such as prevention of dual payments, share training resources, cross training on respective's basic eligibility issues, access state median income and market rate survey and, if necessary, address specific case issues regarding child care. The lead agency coordinates services with Headstart's Early Childhood by allowing space for them in the CCDF facility. We also work with Arizona's First Things First to provide training for the unregulated family private providers, provide nutritional training and dental screening.
2.2.2. Describe the results of the Tribal Lead Agency's required coordination activities with the following agencies, if applicable:
a) Public Health (including the agency responsible for immunizations)

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Describe: The public health service communities of Fort Defiance, Chinle, Kayenta, Polocca, Tuba City and Winslow are located in the state of Arizona and Albuquerque, Crownpoint, Gallup and Shiprock are located in New Mexico. These organizations are responsible for immunization and promotion of children's emotional and mental health. Additionally, the lead agency also utilizes public health service professional to provide training on prevention of infectious diseases, immunizations and nutrition including food handling. The IHS Office of Environmental Health inspects the child care centers to ensure that they adhere and maintain the health and safety issues.
b) Employment services or workforce development

Describe: The Navaio Nation's Department of Workforce Development (NNDWD) through Workforce Investment Act (WIA) directs an adult and youth program and Native Employment Works programs. The program provide basic education (GED) and occupational skills training.

The lead agency and NNDWD Regional Programs continue to coordinate job training with lead agency providing child care while the recipient undergoes training. This is accomplished by a referral system and sharing resource, information.
c) Public Education

Describe: The lead agency's regional offices coordinate with the local public and triballyoperated schools on transporting children to and from child care centers.

The lead agency coordinates with Northland Pioneer College, Holbrook, Arizona to access higher educational courses for direct child care workers. The intent is for the child care staff to obtain their CDA credentials.

The lead agency's Regional offices coordinates with the nearby universities including New Mexico's Gallup Branch and San Juan College to provide training to child providers on health and safety standards, child welfare, early childhood development and child development.
d) State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) agency and/or Tribal TANF agency

Describe: $\qquad$

## Section 2.3. Public Hearing Process

The Tribal Lead Agencies are required to conduct a public hearing no earlier than January 1, 2013. The purpose of the public hearing is to provide the public an opportunity to comment on the provision of the child care services of the plan. Before holding the hearing, Tribal Lead Agency must provide a 20-day notice of the hearing throughout the Tribal Lead Agency's Service Area.

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies must make the contents of the plan available to the public in advance of the hearing. (98.14(a)(c)(3))
2.3.1. Describe the Tribe's public hearing process to provide the general public an opportunity to comment on the provision of child care services under this plan. (658D(b)(1)(C), 98.14(c)(13), 98.16(e))
a) Date of Public Hearing Notice: List date of notice(s): The lead agency held four public hearings; the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.
(Must be a least 20 -days prior to the date of the public hearing)
b) Date(s) of Public Hearing: List date of hearing(s): The dates for the public hearing is March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013. (Must be no earlier than January 1, 2013)
c) Location(s) of the Public Hearing(s): The location for March 20, 2013 is Nenanezad which is located near Shiprock and Farmington, New Mexico. The March 21 hearing is Red Rock chapter which is located south of Gallup, New Mexico. The March 27 hearing is being held in Chinle, Arizona and the March $28^{\text {th }}$ hearing is being held in Leupp, east of Flagstaff, Arizona.
d) How was the public notified of the public hearing? Check all that apply:

| Parent Newsletter <br> Tribal/local Media <br> Posting on community bulletin board, etc. <br> Other (Specify): $\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

e) How was the content of the Plan made available throughout the service area prior to the public hearing?
$\square$ CCDF Program Sites
$\square$ Tribal Office
$\square$ Tribal Website
$\square$ Tribal Email
$\boxtimes$ Other (Specify): Copies of the plan were printed and provided to the regions for their comments. Additionally, copies of the plan for audience was made available during the hearing for their comments.
f) Describe how the input from the Public Hearing(s) was taken into consideration in the in the provision of child care services under this Plan? A recorder was assigned to document the comments and recommendations. The comments were collected and reviewed thoroughly, and, if applicable, the comments were added to the tribal plan. A review of the lead agency's policies and procedures was made so that the comments were incorporated.

## Section 2.4. Public-Private Partnerships

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
2.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency conduct or plan to conduct activities to encourage publicprivate partnerships that promote business involvement in meeting child care needs? (98.16(d))

Reminder: Provide examples of partnerships or planned activities with the business community or other private organizations such as foundations. If there are no businesses, foundations, and/or charitable organizations within the Tribal Lead Agencies service area, please indicate.

Yes. If Yes, describe these activities or planned activities, including the results expected from the public-private partnership.

Describe: The lead agency is providing support services to improve early childhood services with the family and in-home child care providers. This initiative is referred to as the "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" service. The lead agency hired two Education Specialists who provide technical assistance and directly coach Family Home and In-Home child care providers on early childhood education educational techniques and how to maintain a healthy and safe child care environment. The "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative, First Things First's through the Navajo National Regional Partnership Council.

Personal Security Consultants, an Albuquerque business, provides technical assistance to the lead agency on conducting clearance on federal background check results. They also provide information on policies relevant to fingerprint processes, documenting results of criminal background checks and policy development and implementation are clarified.

Lit World provided 5,000 books to the CCDF; the books were distributed to the children.
$\square$ No. If No, state reason below.
Describe: $\qquad$


PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

This section focuses on the child care assistance program. Tribal Lead Agencies need to describe their efforts to inform parents about the subsidy program and application policies and procedures, eligibility criteria, how Tribal Lead Agencies ensure continuity of care and parental choice of high quality settings for families, and sliding fee scale and payment rate policies and procedures.

## Section 3.1. Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule

Non-Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than $\$ 500,000$ ) are required to operate a certificate program. Certificates must permit parents to choose from a variety of child care categories including center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care. (98.30(e))

Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations less than $\$ 500,000$ ) are not required to operate a certificate program unless the Tribe chooses to include such services and the associated requirements in its program (98.81(b)(5)).
3.1.1 Based on the Tribe's anticipated CCDF allocation check which rule applies to the Tribal Lead Agency (Check only one):

Non-Exempt (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than $\$ 500,000$ for a fiscal year)Exempt (CCDF allocations less than $\$ 500,000$ for a fiscal year)

## Section 3.2. Description of Direct Child Care Services

3.2.1. Check all appropriate boxes below to describe the direct child care services offered by the Tribal Lead Agency: (658A(b)(1), 658E(c)(3)(A)\&(B), 658P(5)\&(6), 98.16(g)(1), 98.30, 98.50)
a) A Certificate Program
$\boxtimes \quad$ Yes, as a Non-exempt Tribe, we operate a Certificate Program as required (skip to 3.2.1c).
$\square \quad$ Yes, as an Exempt Tribe we are not required but have chosen to operate a Certificate Program. Exempt Tribes may choose to select "Yes" if you provide the full categories of child care.

Reminder: The terms "certificate" and "voucher" are often used interchangeably but for the purposes of the Tribal Plan Preprint, we have chosen to make a distinction between the two terms. The term "certificate" is used to designate the program that allows parents a provider choice from all four categories of care (i.e., center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care). The term "voucher" is used for Exempt Tribes who operate like a certificate program, but offer parents fewer choices than the full four categories of care.

PLAN FOR：NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／15
b）A Voucher Program（for Exempt Tribes Only）
The Lead Agency has the option to limit the categories of care offered to parents．The Lead Agency has chosen to offer the following categories of care：Center－based
Group－homeFamily－home $\square$ In－home
c）Grants or Contracts for Child Care SlotsYes．Describe and identify any limitations： $\qquad$
d）Tribally－operated Center（s）
$\boxtimes$ Yes，we operate tribal centers．If Yes，complete the table below．
$\square$ No，the Tribal Lead Agency does not operate tribal centers．
Table 3．2．1．d．Tribal－Operated Center

| Identify Tribal CentersCenter Name，City \＆State | Types of Services （Check all that apply） |  |  |  | Age <br> Groups <br> Served <br> （Check all <br> that apply） |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{0}{\underline{E}} \\ & \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\overline{5}} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | － | 边 |
| Chinle Region | 区 | 区 | 区 |  | 区 | 区 | 区 |
| Crownpoint Region | 区 | 区 | 区 |  | $\square$ | 区 | 区 |
| Tuba City Region | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  | 区 | 区 | $\square$ |
| Shiprock Region | 区 | 区 | 区 | $\square$ | $\square$ | 区 | 区 |
| Fort Defiance | 区 | 区 | 区 |  | 区 | 区 |  |
| － | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| － | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| － | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |

Note：If the Tribal Lead Agency operates more than 8 tribal centers，please identify additional tribal centers as an attachment．Attachment＂$F$＂．

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
3.2.2. Are all of the child care services identified in 3.2 .1 available throughout the entire service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(3))Yes.
$\boxtimes$ No. If No, describe: The Tuba City community lacks a child care center so a majority of the children are serviced by family, home or in-home child care services. Navajo Nation Child Care centers are located within five regions. Tuba City is one of the five regions and it has two child care centers.

The lead agency is responsible for 23 child care centers; five modulars are not equipped to provide infant care. Recently, one modular was converted to infant care only; this was in Fort Defiance, Arizona. Ten child care centers provide "before and after" school services in conjunction to serving infants to five year old children. Refer to Attachment $F$

## Section 3.3. Payment System

3.3.1. Describe the child care certificate or voucher payment process using the questions below. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii)), 658P(2), 98.2, 98.16(k) 98.30, 98.30(e)(1)(2))
a) A description of the child care certificate or voucher process, including form(s) for the Child Care certificate or voucher. Enter Attachment \#:B)

Describe: Eligibility for child care assistance is determined by the lead's agency's Regional Case Work Offices. The Child Care Certificate (CCC) has the name and address of the parent(s) and the registered providers. Child's identification, selection of range of child care providers, purpose for child care assistance and authorization for service days and time is documented. Also included is the approval for the maximum daily full-time and part-time payment rates, co-payments as well as CCC validation dates. The child care certificate is viewed as a financial form and it is essential that the Regional Casework Supervisor, Senior Case Worker, parents and registered provider all concur and sign the document. Reissurance of CCC is determined by the Case Work Unit; most CCC is updated every six months or on a needed basis. It can be less if the family situation warrants change. A copy of the CCC is provided to Navajo Nation's Division of Finance to encumber the funds to pay the providers and identify the subsidy cost rates.
b) When is the child care certificate or voucher issued to parents?
$\square$ Before parent has selected a provider
$\boxtimes$ After parent has selected a provider
$\square$ Other. Describe: $\qquad$

## Non-Exempt Tribes must also answer the following questions:

c) How does the Tribal Lead Agency inform parents that the child care certificate permits them to choose from a variety of child care categories, including child care centers, child care group homes, family child care homes, and in-home providers? (98.30(e)(2))

Check all options that the Tribe has chosen to implement.
$\boxtimes$ Certificate form provides information about choice of providers.
$\boxtimes$ Consumer education is provided at the time of application.
$\square$ Parent Handbook provides information on parental choice.
$\square$ Agency Web site: $\qquad$
$\boxtimes$ Other. Describe: Brochure which lists the type of providers as well as health and safety requirements is provided to the applicant, parent and/or child care provider.
d) If the Tribal Lead Agency is also providing child care services through grants and contracts, explain how it ensures that parents offered child care services are given the option of receiving a child care certificate.

Describe:

## Section 3.4. Limitations of In-Home Care (i.e., Care in Child's Home)

3.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care? (98.16(g)(2), 98.30(e)(1)(iv))

Reminder: Non-Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies must allow for in-home care (i.e., care provided in the child's own home) but may limit its use.No. (Use this response only if an Exempt Tribe.)


Yes. If Yes, check what limits, if any, the Tribal Lead Agency will choose to establish.
Restricted based on minimum number of children in the care of the provider to meet minimum wage law or Fair Labor Standards Act.
 Restricted based on provider meeting a minimum age requirement.
Restricted based on hours of care (certain number of hours, nontraditional work hours.)
$\boxed{\square}$ Restricted to care by relatives.
Restricted to care for children with special needs or medical condition. $\triangle$ Other. Describe: An in-home care provider, whether it is a relative caregiver or a non-relative provider, can be restricted to serve a maximum of five children at any given time; this is due to health and safety standards.

## Section 3.5. Eligibility Criteria for Child Care

To be eligible for services, children must: (1) be under the age of 13 , or under the age of 19 if the child is physically or mentally disabled or under court supervision; (2) reside with a family whose income does not exceed 85 percent of the Tribe's or State's median income for a family of the same size; and (3) reside with a parent(s) or someone acting in loco parentis who is working or attending job training or an educational program or receiving or needs to receive protective services.
(658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(b), 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))

### 3.5.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency define the following eligibility terms?

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

a) Residing with: The child must reside within the same household with the parent(s) or reside with a Loco Parentis during the period that child care services are necessary. Addresses are determined by the parent's submission of residency verification (which is a hand-drawn map - the reservation is completely rural).
b) In loco parentis (refers to an individual who assumes parental status and responsibilities for another child): A person who is "standing in place" of an absent parent(s) who has the care and control of a child and is responsible to maintain the child's basic needs such as food, clothing and shelter. The following documents will be accepted to prove guardianship: court order, kinship affidavit agreement, consent for placement, formal adoption agreement, caregiver affidavit, hand-written notes by parents, power of attorney or military special power of attorney. Custody of the child is determined by court appointment and actual presence of the child in the home. In a joint custody application for child care, both parents would apply separately. Determination would be based on custodial parent's income.

### 3.5.2. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Age

a) The Tribal Lead Agency serves children from from birth to 13 years of age by an independent provider(s) (indicate weeks/months/years) to 13 years (maximum age is through age 12).
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are physically and/or mentally incapable of self-care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
$\square$ Yes. The upper age is:
Provide a definition of physical and mental incapacity:
$\boxtimes$ No.
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are under court supervision? ( $658 \mathrm{P}(3), 658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{B})$, 98.20(a)(1)(ii))Yes. The upper age is:
区 No.

### 3.5.3. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program (98.16(f)(3)(4) and (6))

a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are "working"?

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any work-related activities in the definition of working, including periods of job search.

Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "working" for the purposes of eligibility?

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Definition of Working: The parent(s) must be on a paid salary or receiving wage compensation. Working is defined as a person who earns income from one's business, trade or professions. If a individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include job search but this should not exceed 60 days.
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending job training?

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any training related activities in the definition of job training.

Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "attending job training" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of attending job training (include attendance requirements if applicable):
The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses or classes must lead to a diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome for the participant is to gain a skilled trade or skills which will allow the individual to be employed and obtain an income. Participants can include Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program.

Attendance includes both classroom and field instruction, on-line educational time, study time and internship placement.No.
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending an educational program?

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any education-related activities in the definition of education, including study time.
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define attending "educational program" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of attending educational program, to include attendance requirements if applicable: A student is defined as an individual who attend a vocational or educational courses, online-classes, internship or volunteer placement.

The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses, or classes must lead to an

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome is to gain a skilled trade or employable skills. Participants includes Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navaio Nation Department of Workforce Development Program.

Attendance includes classroom instruction, field instruction, on-line educational time, study time and internship placement. Study can be authorized for non-classroom days and hours as determined by the student and the Caseworker.

No.

### 3.5.4. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective Services

a) Does the Lead Agency provide child care to children who receive or need to receive protective services? (98.20(a)(3)(ii))

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define protective services beyond formal child welfare or foster care cases, including but not limited to, homeless children. If the Lead Agency provides CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parents are not working, or who are not in education /training activities for CCDF purposes, these children are considered to be in protective services and must be included in this definition.
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, how does the Lead Agency define "protective services" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of protective services: Protective services is defined as:
A child's removal from a parent or guardian by a Child Protective Service agency. The child is in foster care or in a court-ordered, out-of-home placement. The child will be considered a family unit of one.

A child who is in care due to voluntary relinquishment and is going to be adopted.
A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of abuse or neglect. The risk may be relevant to the health or family circumstances. The risk is identified and documented by a social service or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of parent's medical treatment or medical disability. The risk is identified and documented by a social service agency or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

Respite care is for a child who is removed by court order and needs temporary relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month.

Hours will be determined by the Caseworker, child care provider and the child's Protective Service Agency.No.
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency waive, on a case-by-case basis, the co-payment and income eligibility requirements for cases in which children receive, or need to receive, protective services? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3)(C)(ii), 98.20(a)(3)(ii)(A)(B))


Yes.No.
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parent(s) are not working, or who is not in education/training activities? (98.20(a)(3)(ii), 98.16(f)(7))
$\square$ Yes. (This means that for CCDF purposes, the Tribal Lead Agency considers these children to be served under the protective services eligibility category.)

区No.
d) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services? (98.16(f)(7))

Reminder: If Yes, you must include respite care under your definition of protective services in 3.5.4a.
$\boxtimes$ Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.No.

### 3.5.5. Income Eligibility

All eligible children must be under the age of 13 and reside with a family whose income does not exceed $85 \%$ of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) for a family of the same size. The Tribal Lead Agency may use the State Median Income (SMI) or income established by the Tribe as the grantee's median income. (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(4), 98.20, 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))
a) How does the Lead Agency define "income" for purposes of eligibility determination? (98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))

Reminder: The Tribe has flexibility in developing its definition of income. This flexibility allows for the excluding or deducting of certain types of income, as defined by the Tribe, from calculations of total family incomes for purposes of eligibility determination.

Definition of Income: Income is defined as the family unit's net income as applied to access child care assistance based on the lead agency's countable income. The family unit's net income is derived by deduction of federal income withholding tax (FWT), federal income insurance contribution act (FICA) withholding and federal medicare withholding from the family's monthly gross income.

Income Disregard means certain types of income are disregarded by circumstances and are not applied to make eligibility determination.

Countable income utilized for eligibility purposes is:

1. Alimony: An allowance made by one spouse to the other for support during a pending or after-legal separation or divorce.
2. Net employment income (gross earned income including overtime minus Federal Income Tax, Federal Insurance Contribution Act [FICA] withholding and Federal Medicare withheld).
3. Net self-employment income (gross income minus operating and reinvestment expenses).
4. Unemployment Insurance
5. Military Pay
6. Work Study wages
7. Child support income
8. Net gambling, casino or lottery winnings, per capita revenue from tribal casino.
9. One-time earned taxable income
10. Pensions, including retirement and annuity.

Income disregarded or excluded as a Family Unit Income are:

1. Foster care child payments
2. Training stipends
3. Department of Workforce Development's financial assistance for rent, transport or food
4. Educational grants
5. Public assistance payments
6. Strike benefits
7. Union funds
8. Worker's compensation
9. Disability insurance
10. Other income may be disregarded; this will be determined on a case-by-case bases.
b) The law states that Tribes may establish income eligibility for child care under CCDF not to exceed $85 \%$ of the Grantees Median Income (GMI). The Tribal Lead Agency has selected to use the following as the GMI (Check the appropriate box below):

State Median Income (SMI) for a family of the same size.
State: Arizona Effective date of SMI: March 15, 2012

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

Tribal Median Income (TMI) for a family of the same size residing in the area served by the Tribal Lead Agency.

Effective date of TMI: $\qquad$
c) Provide the CCDF income eligibility limits.

Income limits must be provided in terms of Grantee Median Income, even if Federal poverty level is used in implementing the program. (98.20(a)(2))

Complete column (a) and (b) of the matrix below based on the definition of GMI in 3.5.5ab. Indicate Income Eligibility not to exceed $85 \%$ of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) in column (b) for a family of the same size. Complete column (c) ONLY IF the Tribal Lead Agency is using income eligibility limits lower than $85 \%$ of the GMI identify percentage used in calculation.
3.5.5.c Grantee Median Income (GMI)
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|}\hline \begin{array}{c}\text { Family } \\ \text { Size }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { (a) } \\ \text { (For calculation purpose } \\ \text { only) } \\ \text { (\$/month) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { (b) } \\ \text { 85\% of GMI } \\ \text { (\$/month) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { (c) } \\ \text { }\end{array} \\ \hline 1 & \underline{2875} \text { less than 85\% GMI, } \\ \text { identify percentage } \\ \text { and: } \\ \text { (\$/month) }\end{array}\right]$

### 3.5.6. Additional CCDF Eligibility Criteria or Definition

Does the Tribal Lead Agency establish additional eligibility criteria, for example, higher income limits in one part of the tribal service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))Yes. If Yes, describe the additional eligibility criteria $\qquad$
®No.

## Section 3.6. Priority Rules for Children

At a minimum, CCDF requires Lead Agencies to give priority for child care services to children with special needs. Prioritization of CCDF-services is not limited to eligibility determination (i.e., establishment of a waiting list or ranking of eligible families in priority order to be served). Lead Agencies may fulfill priority requirements in other ways, such as higher payment rates for providers caring for children with special needs. (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.44(b))

### 3.6.1. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs

Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility in how they define "special needs". Tribal Lead Agencies are not limited in defining children with special needs to only those children with physical or mental disabilities (e.g., with formal Individual Education Plan (IEP) required under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Lead Agencies could consider children in the child welfare system, children of teen parents, or homeless children in their definition of children with special needs.
a) How does the Tribal Lead Agency define "children with special needs?"

Definition of "children with special needs": Children with special needs are:
Children left homeless as a result of natural disaster, burn-outs, living in vehicles or homeless shelters.
Children receiving or in need of protective services.
Children of active military families.
Children of teenage parents.
Children who are physically or mentally disabled.
Children who are recipients of Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance and Navajo Nation Workforce Development Program.
Children who live in remote or isolated areas or if there is a lack of child care providers within a radius of fifteen (15) miles.
b) Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency will give priority for child care services to children with special needs ( $658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{B}), 98.44$ (b)

Describe: The lead agency Casework unit works in tandem with child care providers for placement of children. Placement is made by following the priority child care services and they are:

1. Children with special needs
2. Vocational training
3. Basic skills education in high school or GED (General Equivalency Diploma)
4. College Education
5. Employable parents following sequential income levels.

### 3.6.2. Additional Priority Rules

a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency have additional priority rules or categories? ( $658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(B)$, 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))Yes If Yes, include the additional priority rules or categories to include a description and definition:

Definition and Description: A CCDF-eligible child will have priority for child care services and other children who are subsidized for other resources is considered secondary for child care services. It is the parent's choice to place their child on


PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
a waiting list, should the tribally-operated child care center be filled to capacity. A parent may also choose an alternative child care services.No.

## Section 3.7. Payment Rates for Child Care Services

Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. (658E(c)(4), 98.16(I), 98.43(a), 98.43(b), 98.43 (b)(1) and 98.43(b)(2)).
3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment. (Enter Attachment \#: $\mathbf{C}$ ) Note: For Tribal Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribal-operated center and/or grants and contract, skip to 3.7.2.

Reminder: The attached payment rates should reflect all the rates that cover the variety of care offered in your program. Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that payment rates cannot be based on a family's eligibility or circumstances. This means that the Lead Agency may not establish payments for TANF families that differ from the payments for child care for the working poor, or for families in education or training.

Will the attached payment rates be used in all parts of the Tribal service area?

区 Yes. Effective Date: October 1, 2014
$\square$ No. Attach other payment rates as Attachment (Enter Attachment \#: $\qquad$ ). Indicate their effective dates and describe or list the geographic areas where they are used:
3.7.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide child care services only through a tribally-operated center(s) or grants and contracts?

Reminder for Tribally Operated Centers: For Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribally-operated center and/or grants and contracts, the Tribe could provide information about its CCDF budget, including the average cost of providing care per child, or information about what the center would charge a non-subsidized child for care in lieu of a payment rate schedule.Yes, if Yes attach information on cost of care per child, budget information or other documentation regarding the cost of child care services. (Enter Attachment \#: $\qquad$ No.

### 3.7.3. Market Rate Survey Requirements

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services
provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. At a minimum, Tribal Lead Agencies are required to show how payment rates are adequate based on a local Market Rate Survey conducted no earlier than two years $(10 / 1 / 2011)$ prior to the effective date of the currently approved Plan.

ACF recognizes that market rate surveys might not be feasible for some Tribal Lead Agencies and provides Lead Agencies with three options for fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements: 1) conducting its own local Market Rate Survey, 2) using the State's local Market Rate Survey, or 3) providing alternative documentation in lieu of a local Market Rate Survey if selected criteria are met.

Which option does the Tribal Lead Agency use in fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements? Please select only ONE option. (98.16(I), 98.43)

Option 1 - the Tribal Lead Agency conducts its own MRS.
a) Provide the date the MRS was conducted: March/11/2013
b) Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?

Describe: Payment rate is set at 50 percentile level in four categories: center-based, group homes, family home and in-home. The survey was distributed to about 150 providers and 97 child care providers responded with information about their payment rates. The information that was returned resulted in the establishment of payment rates for child care centers and private providers. Payment rate is referenced in Attachment.
$\square$ Option 2 - the Tribal Lead Agency uses the State's MRS
a) Name of State(s): $\qquad$
b) Provide the date the MRS was conducted: $\quad 1 \quad 1$
c) Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?

Describe: $\qquad$
Option 3 - the Tribal Lead Agency provides alternative documentation in lieu of a local MRS. The Tribal Lead Agency must identify and meet at least one of the following two criteria listed below and provide a description to support its choice.

Please select only one criteria.

Criteria 1 - check if the Tribal Lead Agency:
a) Provides CCDF direct services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates/vouchers, grants, or contracts; and/or
b) Funds CCDF direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings such as in-home care (i.e., care in the child's own home) or unregulated family child care homes, and does not fund any CCDF services in centers, regulated family child care homes or regulated group homes.

Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency funds CCDF services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates, vouchers, grants, or contracts; or provides direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings and does not provide any services through centers or regulated homes.

Describe: $\qquad$
Criteria 2 - check if the Tribal Lead Agency:
a) Documents that all child care providers in the service area that would potentially be included in a market rate survey (a) serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies, and (b) serve no private-pay children.

Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency determined that all providers serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies and serve no private-pay children, including a description of all relevant providers' types (i.e., centers, family child care, etc.) that were examined.

Describe: $\qquad$
3.7.4. For Non-Exempt Tribes Only - If the payment rates do not reflect for the full range of providers - center-based, group home, family child care home, and in-home care-explain how the choice of the full range of providers is made available to parents.

Describe:
3.7.5. Tiered Reimbursement - Will the Tribal Lead Agency provide any type of tiered reimbursement or differential rates on top of its base reimbursement rates for providing care for subsidized children?No.
Yes. Check all types of tiered reimbursement or differential rates the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to provide.
$\square$ Nontraditional hours. Describe: $\qquad$
$\square$ Children with special needs as defined by the Tribe: Describe: $\qquad$ $\square$ Infants and toddlers. Describe: $\qquad$
$\square$ School-age programs. Describe: $\qquad$
$\square$ Higher quality as defined by the Tribe. Describe: $\qquad$ -
$\boxtimes$ Other Rate. Describe: Special care rate is designated for children under the age of 19 and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself.

Child(ren) who are clinically diagnosed or developmentally delayed, or children who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

## Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care (658(E)(5), 98.42). The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on income and the size of the family.
3.8.1. Attach a copy of the sliding fee scale (Enter Attachment \# D)

Will the attached sliding fee scale be used in all parts of the service area?
Q Yes. Effective date: October 1, 2013
$\square$ No. If No, attach other sliding fee scales and their effective date(s). Enter Attachment \# $\qquad$
3.8.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency use other factors in addition to income and family size to determine each family's contribution to the cost of child care? ( 658 E (c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))Yes. Describe those additional factors: $\qquad$
® No.
3.8.3. The Tribal Lead Agency may waive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal Lead Agency for a family of 3 is $\$ 3256$. Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to use: Arizona SMI for FFY 2013 as stated in the 2013 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register, Vol. 78, No. 16 (January 13, 2013)

Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that the co-payments may be waived for only two circumstances - for families at or below the poverty level or on a case-by-case basis for children falling under the definition of "protective services" (as defined in 3.5.4).
$\square$ ALL families, including those with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to pay a fee.
$\boxtimes$ NO families with income at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size are required to pay a fee.SOME families with income at or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The Lead Agency waives the fee for the following families: $\qquad$
3.8.4. The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable. (98.43(b)(3))

Describe: Families with a net income of less than or equal to $100 \%$ Federal Poverty Level is not required to pay a feel. Family with an income in level 2 is required to pay $4 \%$; level 3 is

PLAN FOR：NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／15
required to pay $6 \%$ and level 4 is required to pay $8 \%$ ．The levels of income are referenced in Attachment

The lead agency did not apply $10 \%$ bench mark as copayment fee since many families reside in rural areas and have to travel great distance to their employment sites．Additionally，the increased cost of food，gasoline and other costs contributed to setting the copayment amount．The incremental percentage of copayment fee for each level is to assist the families in become more self reliant and non－dependent on public assistance．

## Part 4 －Procedures for Parents

In this section，the Tribal Lead Agency should provide a complete description of the application process for families，the procedures for providing parents with unlimited access to their children while they are in the care of a CCDF provider．Including how the Tribal Lead Agency maintains substantiated parental complaints and how such information is made available to the public upon request．（658E（c）（2）（D），658D（b）（1）（A），658E（c）（2）（C），658E（c）（3）（B），98．16（h），98．30，98．32）．

## Section 4．1．How Families Apply for CCDF

4．1．1．How are parents informed of the availability of child care assistance services under CCDF？ （658E（c）（2）（A），98．30（a））

Q Tribal Lead AgencyPublic schoolsEarly Head Start／Head StartHealth Clinics
区 TANF offices
O Other tribal offices
$\boxtimes$ Other governmental offices
Community outreach meetings workshops or other in－person meetings
Q Radio and／or television
区 Internet（provide website）：www．nnccdf．org
$\square$ Other：Describe： $\qquad$
4．1．2 How can parents apply for CCDF services？Check all application methods used by the Tribal Lead Agency．

区 In Person interview or orientation
B By Mail
$\square$ By Phone／Fax
$\square$ Through the Internet，（provide website）： $\qquad$
$\square$ By Email
$\square$ Other：Describe： $\qquad$

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15
4.1.3. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency documents and verifies the applicant information. (658K(a)(1), 98.70(a), 98.71 (a))

Describe: The lead agency documents and verifies the applicant's information by obtaining copies of information on child's age, tribal enrollment, immunization and residency. Income is verified by employer's statement. Student enrollment is verified by course schedule and, if applicable, a formal statement on child's protective services situation.

### 4.1.4. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care

The regulations at 98.33(b) require the Tribal Lead Agency to inform parents who receive TANF benefits about the exception to the individual penalties associated with the work requirement for any single custodial parent who has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care for a child under 6 years of age. Lead Agericies must coordinate with TANF programs to ensure, that TANF families with young children will be informed of their right not to be sanctioned if they meet the criteria set forth in the TANF statute and Plan.

In fulfilling this requirement, the following criteria or definitions are applied by the TANF agency-which include both the Tribal TANF agency and the State TANF agency-- to determine whether the parent has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care:

Reminder: The TANF agency, not the Child Care Tribal Lead Agency, is responsible for establishing the following criteria or definitions. These criteria or definitions are offered in this Plan as a matter of public record. This question is for informational purposes.
a) Identify the TANF agency(ies) that established these criteria or definitions:

State(s) TANF Agency: State of Arizona's Department of Economic Security (AZDES)); State of New Mexico's Children. Youth and Families Department (NMCYFD); and State of Utah Department of Workforce Services (UTDWS).

Tribal TANF Agency: The lead agency's casework staff provides information to the TANF clientele about the exception to the individual's penalties associated with the TANF's work requirement. A single custodial parent will not penalized for his/her inability to obtain child care for his/her child under six years of age. The lead agency will make every effort to assist the single custodial parent by sharing a list of potential child care provider available near their home area. The Navajo Program for Self Reliance (Tribal TANF) and the lead agency will coordinate on the parent's plan to become self reliant.
b) Provide the following definitions established by the TANF agency.

- "Appropriate child care": The provider is licensed, certified or registered by the a state or tribal child care agency for the tribal various types of child care, i.e. in home care, relative provider, etc. The provider will provided an environment that is clean, safe and provide adequate nutrition and protection for any and all kinds of harm and is acceptable to the parent(s) or caretaker(s) of the child.
- "Reasonable distance": The time it take for a PSR client to travel to the child care provider must be an hour or less.
- "Unsuitability of informal child care": Child care is deemed unsuitable or unacceptable by the customer and is expressed in writing, due to the health and safety concerns of the child or situations that places the child at risk.
- "Affordable child care arrangements": Child care that is available at a cost that is equal to or less than the amount the Navajo Nation child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) will pay or an informal child care at a cost which is acceptable to papers without causing undue financial hardship upon the client.
c) How are parents who receive TANF benefits informed about the exception to individual penalties associated with the TANF work requirements?
$\square$ In writing
区 Verbally
Q Other: If the client is unable to meet TANF requirements such as Personal Responsibility Plan, the customer may be informed that they may be exempted from such penalties. Exemption from penalties may be obtained as long as the client is able to document why they are unable to meet such requirements. For example, if child care is a barrier, the participant must provide verification as to their inability to obtained child care and should be able to provide answers to the following questions.
4.1.5. Is the application process for child care under CCDF different for families receiving TANF? 98.16(g)(4)
$\square$ Yes. If Yes, describe: $\qquad$
® No.


## Section 4.2. Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access

The Lead Agency shall have procedures to ensure that providers receiving CCDF funds afford parents unlimited access to their children, and access to the providers caring for their children, during normal hours of provider operation and whenever the children are in the care of the provider. (658E(c)(2)(B), 98.31, 98.16(n))

Describe how the Lead Agency ensures that parents have unlimited access: Parents are informed of their rights and responsibilities when they complete an Application for Child Care Assistance. The application states "you have the right to unlimited access to your child(ren) while under the provider's care. This is referenced in Attachment E. However, in the event of a court order, contact with a parent will be limited. The legal document may be a restraining order because of domestic violence or child protection order or child custody orders. Court documents are maintained in the family case file record and a copy is shared with the child care provider.

The family home and in-home child care providers acknowledge on the Child Care Service Agreement in Section III, No. 4, which states, CCDF eligible parent(s)/legal guardian(s) have unlimited access to their child during the time of performing child care service". Child Care Service Agreement is referenced in Attachment B.

CCDF Tribally-Operated Child Care Supervisors are required to inform CCDF staff that the parents have unlimited access to their child(ren) while under their care. According to the Navaio CCDF Internal/Administrative Policy and Procedures for Child Care Center Services, Section IV.C (Description of Services) states "Parent(s)/guardian(s) are offered unlimited access to their child(ren) and the provider(s) during the time the child care center is in operation. In the event of a court order, contact with parent(s)/guardian(s) may be disallowed and/or limited. Courts documents may include restraining/domestic violence protection orders.

Additionally, parents are informed of the unlimited parental/provider access during the orientation. Signs are posted within the child care facility which states parents have unlimited parental/provider access. Parent(s)/guardian(s) will sign in/out on all visits." (page 4).

The unlimited parental access requirement that currently guides the independent child care providers is recorded in the Navaio Nation CCDBG Program/Division of Social Services' program policies and procedures. In this, every independent providers are required to acknowledge the Child Care. Provider's Registration Agreement form and consent to Section E. Professional Responsibilities which include No. 4, i.e. Parents/legal guardians shall be provided unlimited access to their children and the provider, during the normal hours of operation and whenever such children are in the care of such providers.

## Section 4.3. Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

a) Describe in detail how the Tribe maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: CCDBG Program's Policies and Procedures No. 11 states, provider eligibility is required to "Not engage in or have an ongoing history of behaviors which are harmful or may endanger the health, safety and morals of children. Where there is a conviction for, or admission of, or substantial evidence of crimes against children, crimes involving intentional body harm, crimes involving the illegal use of controlled substances or crimes involving moral turpitude by the caregiver or any other household members, the CCDBG program will not approve or allow any approval to remain in effect, if such information becomes known to the CCDBF program." (Pg. K-2)

When the lead agency receives a complaint, the complainant is required to put their concerns in writing. Depending on information received, the lead agency may choose to conduct an investigation. If there is suspected child abuse or neglect, the complaints are forwarded to the appropriate agencies for investigation. The lead agency reports all cases of suspected child abuse and neglect to both the child protective services or local law enforcement agency.

Each complaint is reviewed and prioritized for investigation. Complaints regarding the health and safety of the child is regarded as the highest priority and local authorities are notified immediately to begin their investigation. Other complaints which constitute less severe complaints such as payment issues are investigated within ten working days.

The investigation outcome includes a written response that details the results of the investigation. The letter is forwarded to the subject of the complaint and complainant. If the outcome is unsubstantiated, CCDF will not take further action. If the outcome is determined substantiated, the lead agency will require the child care provider to provide a written corrective action plan. If the child provider does not comply, the lead agency can impose sanctions by suspending, revoking or place limitation on the provider's services. The involved agencies can impose additional sanctions such as imposing criminal charges and pursuing other legal remedies.

All substantiated records are maintained in the Program Manager's Office at CCDF Central Administrative Office. Records are filed in the provider's individual case file for security and confidentially purposes and to abide with the privacy act regulation. Substantiated records are incidents or complaints which have been investigated and corrective action are determined by professional staff.
b) Describe in detail how the substantiated parental complaints are available to the public on request, including who should be contacted to receive them. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: Records maintained by the lead agency for child care providers are available to the public for review and copying. Personal information related to the child and parent is kept confidential. Disclosure of information about the child and parent will only be released by court order or by a parent's consent. It can be released to a law enforcement agency as required for official purposes.

## Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

In this section, Tribal Lead Agencies are asked to describe their needs, goals and activities for the implementation of child care quality improvement activities. Core elements of CCDF include quality investments and support systems for programs and staff. Tribes are encouraged, regardless of size, to take an intentional approach to quality improvement - assessing the current quality of care available and the training and technical assistance needs of providers; investing their quality funds and efforts in accordance with the needs; and reviewing the success of their activities to improve quality and making adjustments as necessary.

The Tribal Lead Agency should consider its goals for a child care quality improvement system for all families, not just those receiving assistance under CCDF. (658G, 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.51, 98.83(f))

Reminder: CCDF regulations require non-exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving \$500,000 or more) to spend at least 4 percent on quality activities. These activities may include, but are not limited to; activities designed to provide comprehensive consumer education, increased parental choice, and to improve the availability and quality of child care services.

Exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving less than $\$ 500,000$ ) are strongly encouraged to spend CCDF funds on quality activities but are not required to meet the 4 percent provision.

## Section 5.1. Quality Improvement Needs

5.1.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?

Note: Tribes make their own decisions about how to determine their needs and make investments. For technical assistance purposes, ACF would like to learn how Tribes perform these functions - from the use of formal tools to determine the quality of programs to more informal methods to learn about the needs of caregivers.

Describe: The lead agency reviews, update and implement its strategic plans on an annual basis. The review is done on a quarterly basis. All the administrative components of the lead agency's goal and objectives are reviewed and recommendations are made. Once these are finalized, they are implemented.

A professional development assessment was conducted with the lead agency's direct child care workers and independent providers. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis.


#### Abstract

A strategic planning work session was conducted to develop plan for their respective unit, i.e. eligibility issues for Casework unit, building preventive maintenance services, fiscal/property management, monitoring services and human resources. Professional trainers were recruited to improve each unit's functions (the intent is continue to operate a stronger program based on integrity and accountability). Other units include accountability in subsidy payments, child focused services, and customer services improvements. As a result, types of training was identified and implemented. The topics include tribal, state, and federal policies and procedures, program/organizational development, procurement and contracts, teamwork, decision making, casework services, fiscal and property management, policy development, health and safety standards, program evaluation and others. The training was intended to strengthen the staff and provider's skills. The training schedule was implemented and the training was conducted on a monthly basis.


Assessment is ongoing on the independent provider's child care setting (family, in-home and relative providers). When the assessment was completed, health and safety training was developed and implemented. Minimum assistance with equipment and supplies such as fire extinguishers, fingerprinting/background checks, nutrition (food/snacks) and other supplies are provided to the independent providers; this is done to enhance the child care setting.

Technical assistance to independent providers was provided through training and provisions. The training focused on brain development, social competency and a nurturing learning environment. Part of the support is to provide basic learning supplies. This was to promote children's physical, cognitive, social and emotional development.

The Indian Health Services' Office of Environmental Health provides evaluation reports on every child care centers. The reports includes findings or recommendations to improve health and safety concerns which may include heating and ventilation.

The lead agency may also contract with specialized or professional services to improve quality issues, i.e. landscaping, fencing, appropriate age-related playground, sewage and waste disposal and others to comply with health standards. The maintenance unit conducts preventive services as a result of OEH's evaluation reports. Additionally, assessment on the maintenance unit is conducted periodically to ensure that the personnel is knowledgeable on how maintain the building and the surrounding physical premises.

## Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

In the upcoming Biennium, describe the Tribal Lead Agency's goals for improving the quality of care in your program. (Responses will be used to guide future training and technical assistance provided by OCC.)

Describe: $\qquad$

## Section 5.3. Quality Improvement Activities

Identify the quality improvement activities the Tribal Lead Agency intends to implement during this plan period. As this list is not exclusive, Tribal Lead Agencies can use the "Other" box for additional activities. Tribal Lead Agencies can also choose to include a description of each activity checked using the Other box.
a) Quality Training Activities

## Training Topics $\Delta$

$\boxtimes$ Child development
【 Infant and toddler child care
Physical activity and nutrition
Language and literacy
$\square$ Inclusive child care for special needs children
凹 Health and safety
இ Social-emotional development
$\square$ Fiscal management
$\boxtimes$ Administration and program management
$\square$ Curriculum development and instruction
$\boxtimes$ Child Care as a business
$\boxtimes$ Other topic(s): Educational computer games provided to the Before and After school children to use technology to improve in th subjects of literacy, social studies, science, vocabulary and mathematics.

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$

## Strategies for Making Training Accessible $\Delta$

$\boxtimes$ Grants or stipends for attending training events
$\triangle$ Time off to attend training
$\square$ Make substitute providers available
$\square$ Other: Describe: Provide individual training on site such as the Caseworker Provider training, provided quarterly.

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$

## Training Outcomes

CertificateCredential
Degree
Credit towards required training hours
Other: Describe: Sign-in Sheets.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
b) Assisting Providers in meeting Licensing and Health and Safety Standards $\Delta$
$\boxtimes$ Provide health and safety materials/equipment
$\boxtimes$ Grants/mini-grants for health and safety equipment/materials
$\boxtimes$ Classroom materials and resources
$\boxtimes$ Financial assistance in meeting licensing requirements
$\square$ Other: Describe: $\qquad$

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
c) Consumer Education

Q Resource and referral services
Resource library for parents and providers
$\square$ Newsletters for providers and parents
区 Parent handbooks
$\square$ Toy lending library
区 Internet-based consumer education on quality child care
$\boxtimes$ Other: Describe: Policy and procedures training.

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
d) Staff Compensation \& Financial Incentives for Programs

Supplement wages of staff
B Bonuses to recruit providers caring for infants/toddlers or other areas of provider shortagesIncrease staff compensation in blended Child Care/Head Start programsBonuses to higher quality programsImplement cash and non-cash career-ladder incentivesOther: Describe: $\qquad$

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
e) School-Age Child Care Activities $\Delta$

Q Cultural activities with elders (e.g., regalia making)Culturally-based summer youth programsMentoring programDrug prevention programTeen pregnancy prevention programs
Q Other: Describe: Cultural activities in general.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$

## f) Culturally Relevant Activities $\Delta$

$\square$ Tribal language immersion programs
Q Integration of storytellers in child care programs
$\square$ Cultural training opportunities for parents and providersCultural training to non-Native providers
$\square$ Other: Describe: $\qquad$
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
g) Quality Support for Programs $\Delta$
$\square$ Grants to programs to expand quality activities
இ Health Consultation or other related activities
A Assessment of classroom practice
$\square$ Integrating children with special needs (creating inclusive child care settings)
$\square$ Higher rates for programs caring for infants and toddlers
$\square$ Other: Describe: $\qquad$
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$

### 5.4. Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers

Does Tribal Lead Agency have quality improvement initiatives specifically for relative caregivers or other small home-based providers that are not described in your answers above?
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, describe: The relative provide are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn abut early childhood development.

The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration will allow CCDF to hire two educational specialist; their job is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and small, home-based child care providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer educational materials, develop a child care schedule which will describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher level of child care.

No.

### 5.5. School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to spend a specific amount on developing and improving School-Age Care activities and/or Resource and Referral services.

How does the Tribal Lead Agency intend to use these funds?
Describe: The lead agency provides "after school" program in several child care centers which tutoring and home work periods are provided. Additionally, computers are made available to after school children.

### 5.6. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The US Department of Agriculture's Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) plays a vital role in improving the quality of care for children by providing financial support for meals served in child care settings.
a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)?Yes. Identify which programs participate, for example Centers, Family Child Care, etc. $\qquad$
® No
b) If the answer to 5.6.(a) is no, please indicate reasons why the Tribal Lead Agency does not participate in CACFP.No CACFP sponsoring agency locallyDifficult to complete initial CACFP applicationDifficult to maintain required CACFP documentationNot eligible to participate for the following reason(s): $\qquad$
$\boxtimes$ Do not have enough information about CACFPNot Interested
$\boxtimes$ Other, describe: Headstart is the lead agency.

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

## Part 6 - Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

## Activities to Ensure the Health and Safety of Children in Child Care

This section is intended to collect information on how Tribal Lead Agencies meet the statutory and regulatory provisions related to health and safety and how these requirements are effectively enforced. In the following pages, provide the appropriate responses for each category of care offered addressing the CCDF health and safety requirements.

The CCDF health and safety requirements at 98.41 require Lead Agencies to have health and safety requirements in the following areas:

- Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease (including immunizations)
- Building and Physical Premises Safety; and
- Health and Safety training.

CCDF identifies and defines four categories of care: child care centers, family child care homes, group child care homes and in-home child care providers (§98.2). The CCDF definition for each category is listed below.

Center-Based Child Care: Center-based child care providers are defined as a provider licensed or otherwise authorized to provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child in a non-residential setting, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

Group Home Child Care: Group home child care provider is defined as two or more individuals who provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

Family Child Care: Family child care provider is defined as one individual who provides child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, as the sole caregiver, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)'s work.

In-Home Care: In-home child care provider is defined as an individual who provides child care services in the child's own home.

### 6.1. Health and Safety Requirements - Centers

Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers
Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).

| Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| $\boxtimes$ Physical exam or health statement | For providers $\square$ For children  <br> $\boxtimes$ Tuberculosis check $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ $\square$ For children |  |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND

Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15


### 6.1.2 Building and Physical Premises - Centers

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), $98.41(a)(2))$
$\square$ Building inspection
$\square$ Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy
$\square$ Accessibility for people with disabilities
$\square$ Health inspection
Toxic substances policy
Lead paint policy
$\square$ Transportation policy
Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools
Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention
$\square$ Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist
Tobacco exposure reduction
Group size limits based on age of children
Staff child ratio based on ages of children
Other: Describe Navaio Nation CCDF utilizes the Tribal Head Start Model Health and
Safety Code

### 6.1.3 Health and Safety Training - Centers

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41 (a)(3))
Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers

| Topics | Pre-Service | On-Going |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\boxtimes$ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\boxtimes$ First Aid | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\boxtimes$ Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\boxtimes$ SIDS Prevention (i.e., Safe Sleep) | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |


| Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers |  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\boxtimes$ Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ Child Development | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ Supervision of Children | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ Nutrition | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ Physical Activity | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ Emergency Preparedness and Response |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other. Describe Navajo Nation CCDF Child Care Center <br> employees/providers to obtain health and safety training <br> requirements within 90 days of hire. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as <br> verified by the state operating license. | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |  |  |

### 6.1.3.a Training Hours - Centers

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors and providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?
$\square$ Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for directors and providers below. Indicate requirements for directors:At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first yearOther: $\qquad$
Indicate requirements for providers:At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first yearOther: $\qquad$
No.

### 6.2. Health and Safety Requirements - Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).

## Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Group Home Child Care

 Topics for providersCheck if required for children

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/15

| Table 6.2.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Group Home Child Care |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| $\boxtimes$ Physical exam or health statement | For providers | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Tuberculosis check | For providers | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Immunizations | $\square$ For providers | $\boxed{\text { For children }}$ |
| $\boxtimes$ Hand-washing policy | For providers | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Diapering policy and procedures |  |  |
| $\square$ Providers required to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist |  |  |
| $\square$ Other. Describe |  |  |

### 6.2.2 Building and Premises Safety - Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41 (a)(2))

## B Building inspection

囚
Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy
$\boxtimes$ Accessibility for people with disabilities
区 Health inspection
$\square$ Toxic substances policyLead paint policyTransportation policySafety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools
$\boxtimes$ Safe sleep policy, including SIDS preventionProviders to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist
$\square$ Tobacco exposure reduction
$\square$ Group size limits based on age of children
Staff child ratio based on ages of children
$\square$ Other: Describe

### 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41 (a)(3))
Table 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

| Topics | Pre-Service | On-Going |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\boxtimes$ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) | $\square$ | $\boxtimes$ |
| $\boxtimes$ First Aid | $\square$ | $\boxed{ }$ |
| $\boxtimes$ Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | $\boxtimes$ |


| Table 6．2．3 Health and Safety Training－Group Home Child Care |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\boxtimes$ SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 区 Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | 区 |
| Q Child Development | $\square$ | 区 |
| 区 Supervision of Children | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 区 Nutrition |  | 区 |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Physical Activity | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Other．Describe Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state＇s licensing standards． | $\square$ | $\square$ |

## 6．2．3．a Training Hours－Group Home Child Care

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require group home child care providers to complete a specific number of training hours per yearYes．If＂Yes＂，indicate the requirements for group child care home providers below．
Indicate requirements for directors：At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first yearOther： $\qquad$
Indicate requirements for providers：At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first yearOther： $\qquad$
® No．

## 6．3 Health and Safety Requirements－Family Child Care Homes（Care in the provider＇s home）

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（i），98．41（a）（1））．

| Table 6．3．1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease－Family Child Care Homes |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| $\boxtimes$ Physical exam or health statement | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Tuberculosis check | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |

Table 6．3．1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease－Family Child Care Homes

| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ Immunizations | $\square$ For providers | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxed{\text { Hand－washing policy }}$ | $\boxed{ }$ For providers | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxed{ }$ |  |  |
| $\square$ Diapering policy and procedures |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ Other．Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self certification． |  |  |

## 6．3．2 Building and Premises Safety－Family Child Care Homes

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（ii），98．41（a）（2））
$\square$ Building inspection
$\square$ Fire inspection，safety and evacuation policy
$\square$ Accessibility for people with disabilities
$\square$ Health inspection
$\square$ Toxic substances policy
$\square$ Lead paint policy
$\square$ Transportation policy
$\square$ Safety policy for bodies of water，including swimming pools
$\square$ Safe sleep policy，including SIDS prevention
$\square$ Providers to submit a self－certification or complete health and safety checklist
$\square$ Tobacco exposure reduction
$\square$ Group size limits based on age of children
$\square$ Staff child ratio based on ages of children
$\boxtimes$ Other：Describe Navaio Nation CCDF utilizes the Annual Health and Safety Inspection for family home and in－home regulated child care provider．

## 6．3．3 Health and Safety Training－Family Child Care Homes

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training．Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms，for this question，＂pre－service＂refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter（e．g．，first week，etc）．＂On－going＂would be some type of routine occurrence．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（iii），98．41（a）（3））

| Health and safety training requirements | Pre－Service | On－Going |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| －Cardiopulmonary resuscitation（CPR） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ First Aid | $\square$ | 区 |
| T Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | 区 |
| Q SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | 区 |


| Health and safety training requirements | Pre－Service | On－Going |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\triangle$ Child Development | $\square$ | 区 |
| Q Supervision of Children | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Nutrition | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Physical Activity | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | 区 |
| －Other：Describe Unregulated relative care provider＇s certification would be waived． | $\square$ | $\square$ |

## 6．3．3．a Training Hours－Family Child Care Homes

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require family child care home providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year？
$\square$ Yes．If＂Yes＂，indicate the requirements for family child care home providers below．
Indicate requirements for providers：
$\square$ At least 30 training hours required in first year
$\square$ At least 24 training hours per year after first year
$\square$ Other： $\qquad$
No．

## 6．4．Health and Safety Requirements－In－Home Child Care（Care in the child＇s home）

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease． （658E（c）（2）（F）（i），98．41（a）（1））．

Table 6．4．1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease

| Topics | Check if required for providers | Check if required for children |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 区 Physical exam or health statement | 区 For providers | $\square$ For children |
| $\square$ Tuberculosis check | $\square$ For providers | $\square$ For children |
| Х Immunizations | 区 For providers | 区 For children |
| $\triangle$ Hand－washing policy | 区 For providers | $\square$ For children |
| $\triangle$ Diapering policy and procedures |  |  |
| $\square$ Providers required to submit a self－certification or complete health and safety checklist |  |  |
| Q Other．Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self certification． |  |  |

6．4．2 Building and Premises Safety－In－Home Child Care

PLAN FOR：NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／15

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety． （658E（c）（2）（F）（ii），98．41（a）（2））
$\square$ Building inspection
$\square$ Fire inspection，safety and evacuation policyAccessibility for people with disabilities
$\square$ Health inspection
$\square$ Toxic substances policy
$\square$ Lead paint policy
$\square$ Transportation policy
$\square$ Safety policy for bodies of water，including swimming pools
$\square$ Safe sleep policy，including SIDS prevention
$\square$ Providers to submit a self－certification or complete health and safety checklist
$\square$ Tobacco exposure reduction
$\square$ Group size limits based on age of children
$\square$ Staff child ratio based on ages of children
$\boxtimes$ Other：Describe Navajo Nation CCDF utilizes the Annual Health and Safety Inspection for family home and in－home regulated child care provider．

## 6．4．3 Health and Safety Training－In－Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training．Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms，for this question，＂pre－service＂refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter（e．g．，first week，etc）．＂On－going＂would be some type of routine occurrence．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（iii），98．41（a）（3））

| Health and safety training requirements | Pre－ Service | On－ Going |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q Cardiopulmonary resuscitation（CPR） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ First Aid | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Child Development | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Supervision of Children | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Nutrition | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Physical Activity | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |


| Table 6.4.3 Health and Safety Requirements - In-Home Child Care |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Other. Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self | $\square$ | $\square$ |

### 6.4.3.a Training Hours - In-Home Child Care

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require in-home child care providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year?Yes. If "Yes", indicate the requirements for In-Home child care home providers below.
Indicate requirements for providers:At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first year
$\square$ Other: $\qquad$
® No.

### 6.5. Exemptions for Relative Providers

A Tribal Lead Agency has the option to exempt the following relatives from some or all of its health and safety requirements: grandparents, great-grandparents, siblings (if living in a separate residence), aunts, and uncles.

Does the Tribal Lead Agency exempt relative providers from the health and safety requirements described in 6.1-6.4 (658)(4)(B), 98.41(e)).Yes, all relative providers are exempt from all health and safety requirementsSome or all relative providers are subject to different health and safety requirements from those described in Section 6.1-6.4 and the following describes those different requirement and which relatives they apply to;

Describe: All relative providers are required to complete a FBI criminal background check and are exempt from all other health and safety requirements.
$\square$ No, all relative providers are subject to the same requirements as described in Section 6.16.4 as appropriate; there are no exemptions for relatives or different requirements for them.

## Section 6.6. Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements

The Tribal Lead Agency is required to certify that procedures are in effect to ensure that child care providers caring for children receiving CCDF services comply with the applicable health and safety requirements. $(658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(2)(\mathrm{E}), 658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(2)(\mathrm{G}), 98.40(\mathrm{a})(2), 98.41(\mathrm{~d})$ )

In this section, use the series of questions below to describe how the Tribal Lead Agency effectively enforces the applicable health and safety requirements. Check the appropriate box below that best describes monitoring visits (announced and unannounced), background checks and any other enforcement policies and practices that govern Tribal child care programs.

PLAN FOR：NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／15

## 6．6．1．Monitoring Visits－Announced and Unannounced

Does the Tribal Lead Agency include announced and／or unannounced monitoring visits in its policies as a way to effectively enforce the applicable child care requirements？
$\boxtimes$ Yes．If＂Yes＂please refer to the chart 6.6 .1 below and check all that apply．
$\square$ No．
Table 6．6．1 Information on Monitoring and Inspections

| Provider Categories | Frequency of Routine Announced Visits | Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Х Center－Based | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years <br> Other：Describe：Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years区 Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |
| 区 Family Child Care Home | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |
| 区 Group Home | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years <br> Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |
| 区 In－Home Care | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year <br> Once Every Two Years <br> Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years <br> Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |

PLAN FOR：NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／15

## 6．6．2 Background Checks

Tribal Lead Agencies may have agreements with Federal，State，or Tribal entities that conduct background checks of providers and employees．Some Tribal Lead Agencies have entered into agreements with Tribal law enforcement to conduct background checks．

Does the Tribal Lead Agency use background checks as a way to effectively enforce health and safety requirements？Yes．If Yes，please refer to the chart below and check all that apply．No．
Table 6．6．2 Background Checks（Check all that apply）$\Delta$

| Check all requirements that the Lead Agency has chosen to implement： | For each requirement checked，identify which providers must meet the requirement． |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Center－ based | Group Family Child Care home | Family Child Care home | $\begin{gathered} \text { In- } \\ \text { home } \end{gathered}$ |
| Child Abuse Registry | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Tribal Criminal Background <br> $\square$ Check if the Tribal background checks include fingerprints． | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| State Criminal Background <br> $\square$ Check if the State background checks include fingerprints． | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| FBI Criminal Background | 区 | 区 | 区 | 区 |
| Sex Offender Registry | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | 区 | 区 | 区 | 区 |

## 6．6．3 Enforcement of Health and Safety Standards

What methods does the Tribal Lead Agency use to effectively enforce CCDF health and safety requirements？
$\boxtimes$ Conduct regular training on the Health and Safety requirements
D Develop corrective action plan to address issues
$\square$ Conduct follow up to monitor corrective action progressFinesInjunctions through court
$\square$ Emergency or immediate closure not through court action
《 License or certificate revocation，probation，or non－renewal
Q Other：Describe：In the event of improper payment，corrective action will be implemented which may include payment adjustments or non－payment．
6.6.4 Does the Tribal Lead Agency disseminate information to parents and the public, about child care program compliance records?Yes. If Yes, describe: $\qquad$
® No.

### 6.7 Tribal Licensing Requirements $\Delta$

Many Tribes have adopted policies and licensing standards from a variety of sources. In some cases, these policies may serve as the Tribe's licensing standards. In other cases, the Tribe may use only portions of the policies. Indicate below whether the Tribe uses policies or licensing standards from the sources listed below and whether the policies serve as the tribal licensing standards or have been adapted by the Tribe in some way.

| Table 6.7 Tribal Licensing Requirements |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Source | Serves as Tribal <br> Licensing Standards | Tribe Adapted Portions <br> from the Source |
| Minimum Tribal Child Care Standards | $\boxed{ }$ | $\boxed{ }$ |
| Caring for Our Children or Stepping Stones | $\square$ | $\boxed{ }$ |
| State licensing standards. If so, list state(s): <br> Arizona, New Mexico, Utah | $\boxed{ }$ | $\boxtimes$ |
| Other. <br> Describe | $\square$ | $\square$ |


| ACF - 700 Data Field; applied 2013 Federal Poverty Level (FPL) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACF-700 Data Field | 7a: At or below poverty threshold* | 7b: Above threshold but below 150\% of threshold | 7c: Above 150\% of threshold and below $\mathbf{2 0 0 \%}$ of threshold | 7d: Above 200\% of threshold and below $85 \%$ AZ SMI |
| Calcuiation | Less than or equal to the number in the table | Multiply Threshold under $7 \mathrm{a} \times 1.5$ | Range between 7b \& 7d | Multiply Threshold under 7ax 2 |
| Family Size | Leveld | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 |
| 1 | 1-11,490 | 11,491-17,232 | 17,233-22,991 | 22,992-29,326 |
| 2 | 1-15,510 | 15,511-23,268 | 23,269-31,031 | 31,032-38,350 |
| 3 | 1-19,530 | 19,531-29,292 | 29,293-39,071 | 39,072-47,373 |
| 4 | 1-23,550 | 23,551-35,328 | 35,329-47,111 | 47,112-56,397 |
| 5 | 1-27,570 | 27,571-41,352 | 41,353-55,151 | 55,152-65,421 |
| 6 | 1-31,590 | 31,591-47,388 | 47,389-63,191 | 63,192-74,444 |
| 7 | 1-35,610 | 35,611-53,412 | 53,413-71,231 | 71,232-76,136 |
| 8 | 1-39,630 | 39,631-59,448 | 59,449-77,828 | Not Eligible |
| 9 | 1-43,650 | 43,651-65,472 | 65,473-79,520 | Not Eligible |
| 10 | 1-47,670 | 47,671-71,508 | 71,509-81,212 | Not Eligible |
| Monthly Net Income Matrix for Eligibility Determination |  |  |  |  |
|  | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 |
| Family Size | Less than or equal to 100\% FPL* | Above $\mathbf{1 0 0 \%}$ FPL to 150\% FPL | Above $\mathbf{1 5 0 \%}$ FPL to $200 \%$ FPL | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Above } 200 \% \text { FPL and } \\ & \text { below } 85 \% \text { of "*AZ SMI for } \end{aligned}$ FFY2013 |
| 1 | 1-958 | 959-1,436 | 1,437-1,915 | 1,916-2,443 |
| 2 | 1-1,293 | 1,294-1,939 | 1,940-2,585 | 2,586-3,195 |
| 3 | 1-1,628 | 1,629-2,441 | 2,442-3,255 | 3,256-3,947 |
| 4 | 1-1,963 | 1,964-2,944 | 2,945-3,925 | 3,926-4,699 |
| 5 | 1-2,298 | 2,299-3,446 | 3,447-4,595 | 4,596-5,451 |
| 6 | 1-2,633 | 2,634-3,949 | 3,950-5,265 | 5,266-6,203 |
| 7 | 1-2,968 | 2,969-4,451 | 4,452-5,935 | 5,936-6,344 |
| 8 | 1-3,638 | 3,639-4,954 | 4,955-6,485 | Not Eligible |
| 9 | 1-3,973 | 3,974-5,456 | 5,457-6,626 | Not Eligible |
| 10 | 1-4,308 | 4,309-5,959 | 5,960-6,767 | Not Eligible |

## Sliding Fee Scale for Co-Pay Fee

|  | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Less than or equal to $100 \%$ FPL* | Above 100\% FPL to $150 \%$ FPL | Above $\mathbf{1 5 0 \%}$ FPL to 200\% FPL | Above 200\% FPL and below 85\% of AZ SMI |
|  | No Copayment required for Level 1 Category. | $6 \%$ of Family Unit Net Income is required as Co-payment. | 8\% of Family Unit Net Income is required as Co-payment. | $10 \%$ of Family Unit Net Income is required as Co-payment. |

Sample of calculation base on percentage for Co-Payment is below:
(Note: be careful to enter the correct percentage amount for Level of Eligibility)

## References:

* 2013 Poverty Guidelines,

Federal Register
Vol. 78, No. 16,
Thursday, January 24, 2013
Notices

[^2]A. Family Unit Size
B. Total Family Unit - Net Monthly Income (NMI)

Family qualifies for Income Level, chose from the table above. Example: Level 2
C. Apply Percentage base on Level of Category for Family Unit

Required CoPay, Multiply NMI X 4\%= Example: $\$ 2,452.00 * .06=\$ 147.12$
D. Monthly CoPay Rate for each eligible child

Required CoPay Rate from " C " divide by number of children with subsidy. Example: $\$ 147.12 / 3$ children $=\$ 49.04$ (Monthly CoPay Rate per child)
E. Daily CoPay Rate for each eligible child

Each child's CoPay Rate from "D" is divided by 22 monthly average days = Per Child Daily
CoPayment Rate.
Example: $\$ 49.04 / 22$ days $=\$ 2.23$ (Daily CoPay Rate)
F. Payment to the Child Care Provider:

Daily CoPayment Rate per child $\times$ No. of days of child care service $=$ Payment to Provider
Example: $\$ 2.23^{*} 20$ days $=\$ 44.60$


# THE NAVAJO NATION 

## Child Care \& Development Fund Program



Facility Listing
FY 2013
P.O. Box 2425 Window Rock, AZ 86515 (928) 871-6629 - Fax 871-7077


## KARIGAN CHILD CARE CENTER CONVENTIONAL BLG

16,000 sq ft Located on Chapter Land Track
Building \# 5166
10-Class Rooms 119 Kids
Playground 1-13 yrs
Natural Gas
Administration 23
Beverly Begay 928-810-5050



Fort Defiance Child Care Center (MODULAR UNIT)
2,952 sq ft Located on Chapter Land Track Building \# 4006
2 Class Room 7 Infants
Piayground 0-1 yrs
Propane Gas
Administration 3
Beverly Begay 928-810-5050


Little Miss Muffet Child Care Center
(Previously relocated from Houck \&
Oak Springs to LMM CCC) (MODULAR UNIT)
6,449 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track
Building \# 4008 \& 4009
6 Class Rooms 40 Kids
Playground 0-13 yrs
100\% electric
Administration 9



## KII DOO BAA I CHILD CARE CENTER CONVENTIONAL BLG

## 100,000 sq ft located on School Campus Land Track

## Building \# 5587

## 4-Class Rooms 36 Kids

Playground 6 months - 13 yrs

## Administration 12

Propane Gas/Electric
Lenora Wilson 928-674-2033



Kii Doo Baa II Child Care Center
1,514 sq. ft Located on school land track Building \# 4011
Playground 0-13 yrs
2- Class rooms 32 kids
Administration 3
Electric
Lenora Wilson 928-674-2033


## CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



TSAILE CHILD CARE CENTER
MODULAR UNIT \# 1
2,952 sq ft located on NCC Campus Land Track
Building \# 4013 Operational
100\% Electric Playground 0-13 yrs
3-Class Rooms - 40 Kids
Administration 13
Lenora Wilson - 928-724-2217


## CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



TSAILE CHILD CARE CENTER
MODULAR UNIT \# 2
2,952 sq ft located on NCC Campus Land Track Building Privately Operated - Operational Playground 0-13 yrs
100\% Electric
3-Class Rooms - 40 Kids
Administration 13
Lenora Wilson - 928-724-2217



ROUGH ROCK CHILD CARE CENTER CONVENTIONAL BLG

13,492 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track
Building \# 3951
8-Class Rooms 70 Kids
Playground 0-13 yrs
Propane
Administration 12
Lenora Wilson 928-728-3214


## CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



## ROCK POINT CHILD CARE CENTER CONVENTIONAL BLDG

13,000 sq ft located on School Land Track
Building\# 5567 Operational
9 - Class Rooms 128 Kids Playground 0-13 yrs
Propane Gas
Administration 12
Lenora Wilson 928-649-4221


## CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



## MANY FARMS CHILD CARE CENTER (MODULAR)

4,365 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track
Building \# 4021 Operational
Playground 0-13 yrs
100\% Electric
3 - Class Rooms - 26 Kids
Administration 8
Lenora Wilson 928-781-3618



## PINON CHILD CARE CENTER

(MODULAR UNIT)

13,000 sq ft Located on School Campus Land Track
Building \# 4018
3 Class Room 20 kids
Playground 6-months-13 yrs
100\% Electric
Administration 8
Lenora Wilson 928-725-3760



## COTTONWOOD / TSELANI CHILD CARE CENTER (MODULAR)

4,365 sq ft Located on Chapter Land Track
Building \# 4246
3 Class Room 26 Kids
Playground 1-13 yrs
Administration 6
Lenora Wilson 928-674-2033



## SHIPROCK CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION / BIA SCHOOL (CONVENTIONAL)

4,000 sq ft Location on Chapter Land Track
Building \# 2867
1-Class Room 10 Kids
Playground 6-13 yrs old Natural Gas
Administration 9
Malinda Notah 505-368-1580


## CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



## HOGBACK CHILD CARE CENTER

(MODULAR UNIT)
2,865 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track
Building \# 4010 Operational
3-Class Room 20 Kids
Playground 0-13 yrs
100\% Electric
Administration 6
Malinda Notah 505.368.1532


## CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



TOADLENA CHILD CARE CENTER (CONVENTIONAL)
16,492 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track Building \# T073152 OPEN
PROPANE GAS
Capacity 160 Kids
Administration 33
Contact: Malinda Notah 505.368.1532




Alchini Nizhoni Child Care Center
$11,088 \mathrm{sq} \mathrm{ft}$ Located on Dine College Campus
Building \# 4245 \& 4244
9 Class Rooms 10 Kids
100\% Electric
Administration 10
Malinda Notah 505-368-1189


## CROWNPOINT CHILD CARE CENTER <br> CONVENTIONAL BLDG

15,000 sq ft Located on CIT College Campus Land Track
Building \# 4049
Operational
Playground 0-13 yrs

## 4-Class Room 42 Kids

Administration 15
Laura Daniels 505-786-2435


# CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM 



ALAMO CHILD CARE CENTER
(CONVENTIONAL)
13,000 sq ft located on Sch. Campus Land Track
Building \# 4332 Operational
6-Class Room 60 Kids
Playground 0-13 yrs
Propane Gas
Administration 24
Laura Middleton 505-854-2543

## - NO FLOOR PLANS

- STILL IN PROGRESS



## LEUPP CHILD CARE CENTER (CONVERTIONAL)

13,500 sq ft Located on Chapter Land Track
Building \# 1003-3150
8-Class Rooms 10 kids
Playground 0-13 yrs old
Natural Gas
Administration 7
Carrie Paddock 928-686-3298


## CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



## LOWER GREASE WOOD CHILD CARE (MODULAR UNIT)

1,456 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track
Building \#4007 Operational
1-Class Room 20 Kids
Playground 0-13 yrs
100\% Electric
Administration 6
Lorena Jim 928.654.3906


## CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM



## SHONTO CHILD CARE CENTER <br> (MODULAR UNIT)

2,652 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track
Building\#4016 100\% Electric Operational
Playground 0-13 yrs
3-Class Room - 26 Kids
Administration 6
Elsie Thompson - 928-672-32906

$\qquad$

## CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND

## PROGRAM



## NAVAJO CHILD CARE CENTER <br> LITTLE FORKS <br> (MODULAR UNIT)

3,596 sq ft located on Chapter Land Track
Building \# 4014 Open
3-Class Rooms 40 Kids
Playground 2-13 yrs
100\% Electric
Administration 4
Marsha Smith 505-777-2752



## Tuba City Child Care Center




| - |  | \% | \%eg/ | 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ON 'SWEISAS ONTCTINE XUYWOO |  | mas molz moessm | noult |  |  |  |  |



PARENT(S)
Name:
Name:
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:

## CHILD CARE PROVIDER

Name of Provider:
Physical Location:
Mailing Address:
Phone Number:
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
CHILD INFORMATION

| Child's Name | Date of Birth | Age |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## PARENT(S) CHOICE OF SELECTED CHILD CARE PROVIDER

$\square$ Center
Group Home
Family HomeChild Home or In-Home
Relative Caregiver

## REASON FOR APPROVED CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

$\square$ Employment $\square$ Training or Education Program $\square$ Child Protective Services

SERVICE AUTHORIZATION

| Days | Time <br> (a.m. or p.m.) | Time <br> (a.m. or p.m.) | Approval <br> Full Time | Approval <br> Part Time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sunday | to | to | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Monday | to | to | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Tuesday | to | to | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Wednesday | to | to | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Thursday | to | to | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Friday | to | to | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Saturday | to | to | $\square$ | $\square$ |

Varying Hours - Work Schedule is required, to be acknowledged by employer or instructor and submit Timesheet.

| APPROVED MAXIMUM DAILY RATES | PARENT SHARE | PAYMENT AUTHORIZATION |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Full Time | Part Time | Co-payment Rate | Beginning DateEnding Date <br>  |
|  |  |  |  |

Approved by CCDF Casework Supervisor Date Approved by CCDF Senior Case Worker Date

By our signature below, we are in agreement with the above approved days, hours, and co-payment rate. As eligible parent(s) or appointed as a Loco Parentis, we are responsible to pay co-payment to our child care provider. As an eligible parent(s), I understand and will report any changes on my family unit income status. We understand and acknowledge to that the days, hours, and copayment rate may change upon eligibility redetermination.

| Eligible Parent Signature | Date | Child Care Provider Signature | Date |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ Original - CCDF Family Record | $\square$ Parent's Copy | $\square$ Child Care Provider's File |  |
| CCDF FORM 206 |  |  |  |

## NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES <br> Child Care \& Development Fund Program <br> NAVAJO NATION PAYMENT RATES For Tribal Plan 2014-2015

| 4 | AGE OF CHILD | CENTER | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GROUP } \\ & \text { HOME } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FAMILY \& } \\ & \text { IN-HOME } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RGGANVGN } \\ & \text { CAREGNGR } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q2 | 1-12 Months Old | 27.00 | 23.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
|  | 12-36 Months Old | 26.00 | 23.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
| 讶變 | 3-5 Years Old | 25.00 | 20.00 | 16.00 | 13.00 |
| Ykay | 5-13 Years Old | 18.00 | 17.00 | 16.00 | 13.00 |


|  | AGE OF CHILD | CENTER | GROUP <br> HOME | FAMILY \& IN-HOME | Whaty |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-12 Months Old | 21.00 | 18.00 | 16.00 | 8.00 |
| Q2 | 12-36 Months Old | 20.00 | 18.00 | 16.00 | 8.00 |
| 1 | 3-5 Years Old | 19.00 | 15.00 | 11.00 | 8.00 |
|  | 5-13 Years Old | 13.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 8.00 |

The maximum weekly benefits is authorized for payment up to five (5) full-time or part-time days.
Full-Day Rate: Six (6) or more hours of child care per day.
Part-Day Rate: One (1) or more hours and less than six (6) hours of child care per day.
Regulated/Licensed centers, group, family, and In-home on Navajo Nation and near Navajo Nation (pursuant to HHSC-AU-40-89) are subject to use this subsidy payment rate.

If the provider's rate is less than the CCDF Rate, the provider's rate will be approved. If the provider's rate is higher than the CCDF rate, the CCDF Rate will be approved.
Parent(s)/Legal Guardian(s) will be responsible for paying the cost difference between what the provider's rate are and what the CCDF program's approved rates are.

Children who require nontraditional hours of care i.e. care provided to children at times outside of the traditional work day, between 6:00 pm and 7:00 am, and between 7:00 am and 6:00 pm on Saturday and Sunday are paid at a full time or part time rate.

## NAVAJO NATION INCOME MATRIX \& SLIDING FEE SCALE

ACF - 700 Data Field; applied 2013 Federal Poverty Level (FPL)

| ACF-700 <br> Data Field | 7a: At or below poverty threshold* | 7b: Above threshold but below $150 \%$ of threshold | 7c: Above $150 \%$ of threshold and below 200\% of threshold | 7d: Above 200\% of threshold and below 85\% AZ SMI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Calculation | Less than or equal to the number in the table | Multiply Threshold under $7 \mathrm{a} \times 1.5$ | Range between 7b \& 7d | Multiply Threshold under 7a $\times 2$ |
| Family Size | Level | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 |
| 1 | 1-11,490 | 11,491-17,232 | 17,233-22,991 | 22,992-29,326 |
| 2 | 1-15,510 | 15,511-23,268 | 23,269-31,031 | 31,032-38,350 |
| 3 | 1-19,530 | 19,531-29,292 | 29,293-39,071 | 39,072-47,373 |
| 4 | 1-23,550 | 23,551-35,328 | 35,329-47,111 | 47,112-56,397 |
| 5 | 1-27,570 | 27,571-41,352 | 41,353-55,151 | 55,152-65,421 |
| 6 | 1-31,590 | 31,591-47,388 | 47,389-63,191 | 63,192-74,444 |
| 7 | 1-35,610 | 35,611-53,412 | 53,413-71,231 | 71,232-76,136 |
| 8 | 1-39,630 | 39,631-59,448 | 59,449-77,828 | Not Eligible |
| 9 | 1-43,650 | 43,651-65,472 | 65,473-79,520 | Not Eligible |
| 10 | 1-47,670 | 47,671-71,508 | 71,509-81,212 | Not Eligible |

Monthly Net Income Matrix for Eligibility Determination

| N-m, $x^{2}$, | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Family Size | Less than or equal to 100\% FPL* | Above 100\% FPL to 150\% FPL | Above 150\% FPL to 200\% FPL | Above 200\% FPL and below 85\% of "AAZ SMAl for FFY2013 |
| 1 | 1-958 | 959-1,436 | 1,437-1,915 | 1,916-2,443 |
| 2 | 1-1,293 | 1,294-1,939 | 1,940-2,585 | 2,586-3,195 |
| 3 | 1-1,628 | 1,629-2,441 | 2,442-3,255 | 3,256-3,947 |
| 4 | 1-1,963 | 1,964-2,944 | 2,945-3,925 | 3,926-4,699 |
| 5 | 1-2,298 | 2,299-3,446 | 3,447-4,595 | 4,596-5,451 |
| 6 | 1-2,633 | 2,634-3,949 | 3,950-5,265 | 5,266-6,203 |
| 7 | 1-2,968 | 2,969-4,451 | 4,452-5,935 | 5,936-6,344 |
| 8 | 1-3,638 | 3,639-4,954 | 4,955-6,485 | Not Eligible |
| 9 | 1-3,973 | 3,974-5,456 | 5,457-6,626 | Not Eligible |
| 10 | 1-4,308 | 4,309-5,959 | 5,960-6,767 | Not Eligible |

Sliding Fee Scale for Coupay Fee
$\frac{\text { Level } 1}{\text { Less than or equal to }}$ 100\% FPL*
No Copayment required for Level 1 Category.

| Level 2 | Level 3 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Above 100\% FPL to | Above 150\% FPL to |
| $150 \%$ FPL | $200 \%$ FPL |
| Net Income is required | Net Income is required |
| as Co-payment. | as Co-payment. |

Level 4 Above 200\% FPL and below 85\% of AZ SMI 10\% of Family Unit Net Income is required as Co-payment.
Sample of calculation base on percentage for Co-Payment is below:
(Note: be careful to enter the correct percentage amount for Level of Eligibility)

## २eferences:

2013 Poverty Guidelines, :ederal Register 'ol. 78, No. 16, hursday, January 24, 2013 lotices
*Estimated State Median Income r FFY 2013 ederal Register 'ol. 77, No. 51, hursday, March 15, 2012

Example: 5

| B. Total Family Unit - Net Monthly Income (NMI) | Example: $\$ 2,452.00$ |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Family qualifies for Income Level, chose from the table above. |

C. Apply Percentage base on Level of Category for Family Unit

Required CoPay, Multiply NMI X 4\%= Example: $\$ 2.452 .00^{*} .06=\$ 147.12$
D. Monthly CoPay Rate for each eligible child

Required CoPay Rate from " C " divide by number of children with subsidy.
Example: $\$ 147.12 / 3$ children $=\$ 49.04$ (Monthly CoPay Rate per child)
E. Daily CoPay Rate for each eligible child

Each child's CoPay Rate from "D" is divided by 22 monthly average days = Per Chiid Daily
CoPayment Rate.
Example: $\$ 49.04 / 22$ days $=\$ 2.23$ (Daily CoPay Rate)
F. Payment to the Child Care Provider:

Daily CoPayment Rate per child $x$ No. of days of child care service $=$ Payment to Provider
Example: $\$ 2.23^{*} 20$ days $=\$ 44.60$

## 

1. To privacy of records and ensure appropriate confidentiality is practiced about my family information.
2. To request and apply for child care assistance.
3. To have a decision on child care assistance within thirty (30) days from date CCDF received my Application.
4. To access child care service within the CCDF service area as any other parent applying for child care assistance.
5. To choose and select private, or relative, or sectarian provider who meets the CCDF eligibility requirements.
6. To have unlimited access to my child(ren) while in provider's care.
7. To be informed of any discovery, substantiation of fraud, or misrepresentation of CCDF funds.
8. To request and have a hearing on the inaction on my case if there is no formal response on my Application.
9. To request and have an appeal hearing. If ineligible, or services stopped, or I disagree with the decision; I have the right to appeal in writing, within twenty (20) working days from the date the decision letter is mailed.
10. To request and have an appeal hearing. If child care services are being stopped due to non-payment of the required co-payments, and I wish to appeal, I must file an appeal letter in writing, within ten (10) working days from the CCDF notification date. During this appeal period, child care services will continue.
11. To terminate services at any time.

## PARENT(S)GUARDIANS RESPONSTHMTTIES: Applicam is to aread and inifial on left side of fach wow

1. To carefully read, complete and sign the CCDF Application.
2. To provide required official documents to initiate and maintain eligibility.
3. To access child care assistance during my employment, attending education or vocational job training.
4. To pay the designated co-payment rate and any additional and/or unauthorized costs that exceeds the approved maximum daily rate allowable to the child care provider. Child care services will be stopped immediately, if payments are not made.
5. To contact CCDF Casework Office on any questions about my case status or child care arrangements.
6. To immediately notify the CCDF Casework Office when or if:
a. Any of my household members or I experiences a change in employment, school or job training status. I will report change in work hours, work days, jobs, class schedule, increase or decrease in wages or income, second or added employment, long term medical/health leaves, work contract, furlough, etc.
b. A need to change a child care provider. A written request is required from me to change a provider and I know the selected provider must meet CCDF program requirements.
c. Change in household income as a result of financial contributions received by others or by any source.
d. Change in household composition as a result of marriage, divorce, common law, co-habitation, separation, birth, adoption, guardianship, deaths.
e. Stop using child care services for any reason and for any length of time.
f. Change in physical address, moving, or change in telephone/cellular number.
7. To update the Child Care Certificates before the expiration date. Failure to do so, will result in non-payment to the child care provider. The CCDF Program is not obligated to back pay child care services.
8. To pay the child care provider for child care fee/charges after closure of CCDF services.

- 9. To repay any overpayments incurred to the CCDF Program.

10. Failure to cooperate with the CCDF Program will result in termination of child care assistance.

## APPLICANT INFORMATION

Applicant:


FAMIEY MEMBER INFORMATION

| Names of Family <br> Members <br> (First, MI, Last name) |  | Relationship to <br> Applicant | Date of <br> Birth | Tribal <br> Census <br> Number | Name of School or Head Start | Grade |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. |  | Applicant |  |  |  |  |
| 2. |  | Spouse |  |  |  |  |
| 3. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

FAMMLY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

| Type of Income Source | Monthly Amount | Type of Income Source | Monthly Amount | Type of Income Source | Monthly Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Employment Income |  | Educational Grant |  | Unemployment Insurance |  |
| Alimony |  | Work Study Wages |  | Workman's Compensation |  |
| Self-employment Income |  | Foster care payment |  | Housing Assistance |  |
| Lottery/casino winnings |  | Training stipends |  | Food Stamps |  |
| Tribal Per Capita Income |  | Child Support |  | Veteran GI Bill |  |
| Private Pension |  | Union funds |  | Social Security Income |  |
| Government Pension |  | Strike Benefits |  | Medicaid |  |
| TANF / NPSR |  | Retirement Pension |  | Unearned Income |  |
| Military Pay |  | Investments |  | Disability Insurance |  |
| Work Force Dev. Assistance |  | Annuity Payment |  | Other: |  |

CHLLD MNFORMATION FOR CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

| Name of Child |  | AGE | SEX | Immunization Record |  | Type of Special Needs Condition(s) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1. |  |  |  | $\square$ Yes | $\square$ No |  |
| 2. |  |  |  | $\square$ Yes | $\square$ No |  |
| 3. |  |  |  | $\square$ Yes | $\square$ No |  |
| 4. |  |  |  | $\square$ Yes | $\square$ No |  |

CHLLD CARE PROVIDER INFORNATION
me of Selected Provider:

Mailing Address: Name of Selected Provider:

Mailing Address:

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ | $\square$ Relative $\square$ Non Relative |
| Telephone No: |  |
| $\square$ | $\square$ Relative $\square$ Non Relative <br>  <br> Telephone <br> No.: |

## APPLICANT'S EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

Name of Employer: $\qquad$
Mailing Address:
Worksite Location:
Supervisor's Name $\qquad$ APPLICANT'S SCHOOLTRAINTHNG INFORMATION
Name of School:
Mailing Address:
Physical Location:
Advisor's Name:
Telephone No.:
SPOUSE OR SIGNHFICANT OTHER'S EMPLOYMENT ENFORMATION
ivame of Employer: $\qquad$
Mailing Address:
Worksite Location:
Supervisor's Name: $\qquad$ Telephone No.:
SPOUSE OR SIGNREICANT OTHER'S SCHOOL/TRAINTING INFORMATION
Name of School:
Mailing Address:
Physical Location:
4dvisor's Name:
Telephone No.:
hereby request and apply for child care assistance voluntarily.
give a true and correct statement about our family and willing to verify any information requested. have read and understand my rights and responsibilities as described on Page 1.
have been given the entire responsibility of choosing our selected provider. inderstand and agree our selected provider meets all of the CCDF Health and Safety requirements. tcknowledged that I may be charged with fraud if I have falsified or knowingly concealed information. elease the Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund Program from any and all responsibility $r$ any injuries or liability of whatever nature that might otherwise result there from.

Signature of Applicant

# CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT <br> Between the Regulated Independent Child Care Provider and the Navajo Nation Child Care \& Development Fund (CCDF) Program 

## 1. Introduction

The Child Care Service Agreement is a partnership between the Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program and a certified regulated independent child care provider. Regulated status for a child care provider is one who is in compliance with the CCDF health and safety standards or is recognized as a state licensed child care provider. A regulated independent child care provider may be in-home, family home, group home, private operated child care center on Navajo Nation or a licensed state operated child care center.

The purpose to administer child care services is as follows;

1. To provide a safe child care environment
2. To provide age appropriate child care practices
3. To assist low income families by providing direct child care service
4. To access minimum child care subsidy
5. To comply with the minimum CCDF Health and Safety standards; as follows

IT. Efigibility

1. An adult who is 18 years of age or older and is responsible to provide child care service. Child care is performed in the home of the CCDF eligible child or in the Family Home provider.
2. An adult who is 18 years of age and older, along with their assistants and helpers and who will be responsible to operate a child care center or operate a group home.
3. Obligated to provide child care service for CCDF eligible families. Family home and Child home provider will not be employed during the time of performing child care service for the CCDF Program.
4. Family home or Child home providers will not assign or delegate another individual to care for child(ren).
5. Independent Provider will not discriminate based on age, race, creed, religion or disability.

IHI. Character and Background Clearance

1. A child care provider must have the understanding, ability, and personality to meet the cultural, emotional and social needs of child(ren) under their care.
2. A child care provider must be in good physical health and mentally stable. Adequate judgment about safety, supervision, and creative stimulating with children is attributed to the health of the provider. A statement from a medical provider may be requested, provided there is reasonable cause to question the ability to care for child(ren). This statement maybe requested at any time during the course of serving as a provider.
3. Group Home, Family Home, or Child Home providers and all adult household members are mandated to obtain a federal criminal background check. The fingerprinting card must be processed with a competent public safety agency who will conduct a national background investigation. All results from the federal/national criminal background check conducted will be referred and processed for adjudicatory decision.

A renewal or update of a national background check is contingent on the clearance card's expiration date, provided there is no lapse in care of children. A clearance card or document without an expiration date will be updated or renewal of criminal background check conducted every five (5) years, provided there is no lapse in care of children.
4. State licensed child care centers or state operated group homes will comply with their respective state regulations and health agencies to meet the federal criminal background check.

## TV. Chind Care Setting

1. Operate child care service in a safe, drug-free and healthy home/facility environment.
2. Orientate the parent/legal guardian about the hours of care, child attendance, care of a sick child, disciplinary practices, daily schedule, meals, nap time, toilet training and other policies about the child care setting.
3. A diaper changing area is to be designated within the child care site where poster on diapering process is shown and Diaper Changing Policy is enforced.
4. A poster on hand washing will be shown and hand washing policy is enforced
5. Keep confidential and safeguard all documents and information that is provided by the parent or legal guardian in a secured location.
6. CCDF eligible parent(s)/legal guardian(s) have unlimited access to their child during the time of child care service. Parent(s) who are employed within the same facility where child is receiving child care service is allowed to have access to their child during mid-morning break, lunch time, or mid-afternoon break.
7. Announced and unannounced contacts by the CCDF staff are allowed to address payment issues, service delivery improvement, monitor health and safety requirements and to have an annual health and safety inspection on the home/facility.
8. The children's play area will be free of hazards, rodents or pests. Children must be supervised at all times while in the play area. The preference is for a fenced play area. The play area is to be clear of sharp objects, deep holes, construction equipment, drainage ditches and debris.
V. Chidd Protective Services
9. Appropriate supervision to infant and children is paramount, to prevent physical abuse, sexual abuse, verbal abuse, psychological abuse and neglect. Basic knowledge on Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect is required for purpose to safeguard children and to report suspected allegation of abuse and neglect. Local law enforcement agency and child protective service agency will be contacted for suspected child abuse and neglect.
10. Any parent/legal guardian or their designated representative who is suspected to be under the influence of alcohol or drugs will be reported to the local law enforcement immediately. The child will be release only to a person authorized by the parent/legal guardian as identified on the Child's Record. If there is no available representative to pick up the child, the nearest Child Protective Service agency will be contacted for protective care.

## V1. Health and Safety Resporsibilities

1. Physical Exam is required once every three years to ensure that child care provider are cleared of physical disability such as blindness, deafness, and epilepsy and any other disability which might impact adequate care of a child. Physical Exam, Form 304 is to be completed by a competent medical/health agency. State operated child care centers or group homes will follow their respective state health standards. A statement from a medical provider may be requested, provided there is reasonable cause to question the ability to care for child(ren). This statement maybe requested at any time during the course of serving as a provider.
2. Tuberculosis examination is required yearly or as recommended by a medical professional, for the purpose to be free of communicable disease and/or pulmonary tuberculosis. Tuberculosis Check for Provider, Form 305, is to be completed by a competent medical/health agency. State operated child care centers or group homes will follow their respective state health standards.
3. The importance of immunization for independent provider(s) is/are to prevent occurrence of many serious diseases and/or free from communicable disease. Yearly influenza vaccines are recommended for protection against influenza virus. Tetanus shots must be updated as recommended by a Health Agency.

Every care givers are required to complete at a minimum of 10 hours of in-service training. The training certificate must record the date training was completed, the topics covered, and trainer's name and organizational affiliation. Health and Safety trainings are subject to renewal on a biennial (every two years) basis or as determined by the professional resource presenter, or as determined by the CCDF Supervisor. The trainings are;

1. An independent provider must be able to demonstrate basic life support techniques; this includes applying first aid and Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) to infant, children and adults.
2. Basic Training on Infectious Diseases is necessary. Precautionary practices to prevent the spread of communicable diseases occurs by having good personal hygiene, toileting care, disinfection of diaper changing area, hand washing, isolation of ill child, cleaning toys, care of child's personal items, SIDS prevention i.e. safe sleep, and home/facility clean environment.
3. Basic knowledge on Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (SIDS) Prevention i.e. Safe Sleep is required. This is to ensure infant are supervised during nap and sleep time. The practice of placing infant on their back to sleep is to reduce the risk of SIDS. A firm mattress is recommended. Never place an infant on their stomach for sleeping nor place infant on pillow, waterbed, sheepskin, couch or soft chair. There will be no blanket covering facial area during nap and sleep time. Sleeping infants are physically monitored and checked often by the child care provider.
4. All care givers must have a plan and apply Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect upon witnessing or suspicion of abuse, neglect, and exploitation. No child is to be subjected to physical, emotional, or sexual abuse while in care. The use of alcohol and illegal substances or sexually explicit material is prohibited any time that a child is in care.
5. Knowledge about Child Development is essential, to nurture the developmental growth of children from infancy stage to adolescent years. Independence, peer relationship, disciplinary methods, literacy, language development, child play, physical activity, and positive guidance are some of the lessons provided through childhood development training
6. All infants and children must be under direct care of a child care giver at all times. Supervision of Children is critical; supervision keeps children safe, free from harm and injury, and to ensure basis growth and development is appropriately nurtured. Care and interaction with children helps promote for a child to have positive self-esteem, express creativity, feel secure in a safe environment, and basic needs i.e. food, clothing, and shelter is provided.
7. Healthy meals and snacks are to be prepared as applicable to national Dietary Allowances standards. Dietary regime will be prepared for children if prescribed by a physician. Nutrition training and a Food Handlers Permit card is required; this is to understand and apply appropriate food preparation, storage, and maintain care of Kitchen/cooking facilities.
8. Child care providers are to include daily Physical Activity with infant and children. Active play helps children to develop gross motor skills such as jogging, marching, skipping, jumping, climbing, hopping, walking, throwing, kicking and catching. Physical activity helps children have good health and helps children to learn skill-building.
9. Child care providers who serve children with physical or mental condition must receive training on the Appropriate Care and Well-being for a Special Needs Child. The caregiver must possess basic knowledge on the child's health condition, specific type of care required for child, and support the well-being growth of child. The caregiver is to help the child to reach development milestones in area of child development, physical, cognitive, language/communication, social/emotional and if needed, adaptive self-help skills.

## VII. Emergency Preparedness and Response

1. Basic identification, emergency contact information, and physical map of the location of child care site will be available.
2. Fire Evacuation Plan will be posted to detail the actions to be taken in the event of a fire. Fire drill practice with children will be conducted once every month.
3. A biennial training on Fire Safety is required. The training is to include fire protection, fire detection, fire suppression, and storage of consumer products that contain chemicals or hazardous substances will be out of reach of children. Any flammable chemicals such as lighter fluids will not be stored inside the home/facility site.
4. Effort to prevent fire will be exercised by having fire extinguishers and smoke detectors.
5. A biennial training on Emergency Preparedness and Response is required. Child care providers are aware and available to exercise safe care of children in the event of natural disaster or emergent situation where potential harm or injuries may occur.
6. Emergency Plan will be shared to detail the actions to be taken in the event of an emergency situation i.e. flood, tornado, blizzard, utility failure or other disaster that may create structural damages.
VIII. Maximum Number of Chilldren for child care service

A maximum of five (5) children will be served. Special permission by the CCDF Program is required to care for six (6) children. The maximum number of children to be served is due to consideration for safe evacuation and supervision of children in the event of a fire emergency.

## IX. Provider Records

1. Pertinent information will be accessible on each CCDF eligible child.
a. Child's Record
a. Immunization Record
b. Accident, Illness \& Incident Report (this form is available to maintain record by the provider)
c. Authorized Child Care Certificate
d. Monthly Time In/Out Record ( Timesheet)

The independent provider will return all children's information to the CCDF Program after completion of ending service to the child.
2. Family and In-Home child care provider will have the following records;
A. Provider's Application
B. Child Care Service Agreement
C. Posted Fire Evacuation Plan - posted for public view
D. List of Emergency Contact Information for police, child protective service, and poison control
E. Annual Health and Safety Inspection or Public/County Health and Safety Evaluation/Inspection
F. Training Certificates on:
a. Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Card
b. Standard First Aid Card
c. Training on Infectious Diseases
d. SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep)
e. Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect
f. Child Development
g. Nutrition
h. Physical Activity
i. Emergency Preparedness and Response
j. Training on child's appropriate care and well-being (applicable to child care providers who are serving disabled or special needs child(ren)
k. Fire Safety Card or training certificate

1. Food Handlers Permit Card
2. State licensed child care providers will meet and comply with their state's health and safety standards.
IX. Rules Regarding Paynem to Providers
3. A Child Care Certificate issued by the Navajo Nation CCDF Program to a parent/legal guardian is used to authorize services and payment for child care service.
4. An original Time In/Out Record is required to be submitted before the $10^{\text {th }}$ calendar day of the following month. The Time In/Out Record requires signature approval by the CCDF eligible parent/legal guardian and the Child Care Provider, to verify daily attendance. A Time In/Out Record will be submitted for each child approved to receive child care assistance.
5. The Time In/Out Record which have unauthorized days and hours not covered by the Child Care Certificate will be the parent/legal guardian's responsibility to pay the Child Care Provider.
6. The Child Care Provider will not commit fraudulent documentation on the monthly Time In/Out Record. Accurate arrival and departure of the child will be recorded daily with appropriate signature by the parent/legal guardian or a designated representative.
7. The CCDF Program will not be responsible to collect copayment fee, unauthorized service fees, or late charges for the independent provider. The collection of these fees will be arranged between the independent provider and the parent/legal guardian.
8. The CCDF Program will make adjustments and/or deductions from future payments for any overpayments and/or underpayments.

## X. Tax Information

1. A child care provider is self-employed and is not an employee of the Navajo Nation. The child care subsidy that is payable by the Navajo Nation is without federal and state tax deductions, thereby, tax payments to the Federal and/or State tax agencies is the responsibility of the child care provider.
2. A child care provider is advised to contact a tax consultant for tax filing obligations, tax record maintenance, and tax deductions to Federal and State agencies. Reporting and filing tax returns, tax deductions, collection/penalty tax fee, and any other tax related obligation is the sole responsibility of the child care provider.
3. The Internal Revenue Services, Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification is to be completed and filed with Navajo Nation. The completed W-9 form will be submitted for income reporting to the Federal Internal Revenue Services by the Navajo Nation. Each year, the Navajo Nation will issue Form 1099 tax report for informational purposes.
4. A copy of the social security card or an assigned Employer Identification Number will be secured, for purpose to generate monthly subsidy payment with the Navajo CCDF Program.

## EV. Rate Agreement

The child care fee set to operate my child care service is entered as full day or part day rate. Full day is child care service that is provided six (6) or more hours in a day. Part day is child care service that exceeds one (1) hours and less than six (6) hours in a day. Services provided that is less than an hour is the responsibility of parent/legal guardian.

|  | Independent Provider's <br> Payment Rate |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Age of Child | Full Day | Part Day |
| $1-12$ Months Old |  |  |
| $12-36$ Months Old |  |  |
| $3-5$ Years Old |  |  |
| $5-13$ Years Old |  |  |
| Special Needs <br> $0-19$ Years Old |  |  |

I understand the maximum weekly benefits that can be authorized for any eligible child is payment for up to five (5) part-time or full-time days. If the parent/legal guardian's child care needs require more than five (5) part-time or full-time days, the parent(s)/legal guardian(s) are responsible for child care payments.

I certify by my signature below, to acknowledge and confirm that I have read the entire content of this CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT. In addition, the content is explained to me.

I understand and acknowledge my responsibilities as a child care provider for the Navajo Child Care \& Development Fund Program. I will cooperate to the extent possible, to comply with the minimum Health and Safety standards and willingly do my part, to maintain a safe home/facility environment for child care service.

I understand and acknowledge that the CCDF Program may suspend child care subsidy as a result of depletion of funds. CCDF will provide advance notification should suspension of funds is unavoidable.

I understand and acknowledge that the CCDF Program is a recipient of federal funds and at any given time, if there is submittal of false information, or misrepresentation on my part, or engage in fraud practices, I agree for payments to end and $I$ will be disqualified to be a child care provider.

I certify to comply with the provisions set in this CHILD CARE SERVICE AGREEMENT. I will report all changes that may affect my eligibility as a child care provider, within ten (10) working days to the CCDF Regional Office.

Name of Child Care Provider
Date
Child Care Provider Signature
Date

The Child Care Service Agreement is reviewed and explained to the child care provider on all of the above content.
Name of CCDF Staff Date CCDF Staff Signature Date

## TABLE OF CONTENT

Page

1. Legal Authority ..... 3
II. Purpose ..... 3
III. Eligibility ..... 3
IV. Priority ..... 3
V. Admission/Registration Criteria ..... 4
VI. Description of Services ..... 4
VII. Child Care Operation ..... 5
VIII. Terms, conditions, and fees for Child Care Center ..... 6
IX. Drop Off/Pick Up Policy ..... 7
X. Special Needs ..... 7
XI. Nutrition ..... 7
XII. Health and Safety Requirement ..... 8
XIII. Transportation ..... 9
XIV. Play Equipment Safety ..... 9
XV. Fire Safety ..... 9
XVI. Pest/Pet Control ..... 9
vVII. Guidance and Discipline ..... $9 / 10$
., VIII. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) Responsibilities ..... 10
XIX. Parental Guardian Rights ..... 11
XX. Termination of Child Care Center Services ..... 11
XXI. Clients Appeal Procedures ..... 11
XXII. Amendments ..... 12

## NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCLAL SERVICES <br> Child Care Program

## I. LEGAL AUTHORITY

January 1982, the Advisory Committee of the Navajo Nation Council adopted Resolution ACIA-51982, designating the Division of Social Welfare, to exercise provision of child care services. Subsequently, following the enactment of the Federal Child Care Development Block Grant by Congress, the Navajo Nation established the Child Care Development Block Grant Program under the Navajo Nation Division of Social Welfare. In 1997, the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act (PRWORA) expanded the funding for Child Care Services to include funding for construction and major renovation of child care facilities and changed the name to Child Care and Development Fund. The official program rules and guidelines are 45 CFR, Parts 98 and 99 (final rules), issued July 24, 1998; PL 104-193 low-income families receiving temporary public assistance; Child \& Adult Care Food Program regulations (U.S. Department of Agriculture); 7CFR Part 226; Navajo Nation Day Care Facility Environmental Health Code; Title 13, Chapter 15, Child Care Centers; the Navajo Nation Tribal Plans; and Child Care Program's Internal Property Policy and Procedures.

## II. PURPOSE:

The Navajo Nation Child Care Centers are to support the families' effort to become economically self-sufficient by assuring availability and accessibility of affordable child care services; Promote the physical, social, and emotional development for children; enhance the Dine Language and culture sensitivity and provide early childhood learning in a nurturing, safe and healthy environment.

## III. ELIGIBILITY:

A. Eligibility for CC\&DF, child care assistance is determined at the Region's Case Work Unit.
B. Parents/Guardians who choose not to proceed with the CC\&DF eligibility assessment at the Case Work Unit may inquire directly at the Regions Child Care Centers Administration Office regarding child care services.
C. Seventy five percent of the child care centers' capacity maybe applicable to serve families who are eligible for CC\&DF child care assistance.
D. Twenty five percent of the centers' capacity maybe applicable to service families who are not eligible for CC\&DF child care assistance.
E. The Twenty five percent of the centers' capacity maybe exceeded to serve Non-CC\&DF eligible families to maximize the child care centers' capacity.

## Y. PRIORITY:

A. Priorities will be in accordance with the Navajo Nation Child Care \& Development Fund Tribal Plan.
B. Families who do not meet the CC\&DF eligibility criteria.
C. Drop in services using The Navajo Nation Tribal Plan, payments rates for the Provisions of Child Care Services. Drop in Service is/are accepted only when an enrolled child is absent and

## V. ADMISSION/REGISTRATION CRITERIA:

A. Programs Supervisors shall have direct authority to accept or deny referral/application of Parent(s)/Guardian(s) as follows:

1. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) must not have an outstanding child care bill with the Navajo Nation Child Care Centers.
2. Availability of space for age of child(ren).
3. Staff-to-child ratio.
B. Application for child care services.
4. Enrollment Application.
5. Child Care Certificate, if applicable.
6. Authorization for Release of Child(ren), if applicable.
7. Updated Child's Immunization Record.
8. Terms, Conditions and Fees for Child Care Services.
9. Child \& Adult Care Food Program Affidavit, if applicable.
C. Child Care Services must be secured within ten (10) working days after the acceptance of CC\&DF referral or initial application including the security deposit, if applicable.
D. The Program Supervisor and or a designated employee will provide orientation for the Parent(s)/Guardian(s) and employee(s), regarding the Navajo Nation Child Care Center Operations, center-based policies, procedures, and responsibilities.
E. Child's folder may be transferred with the Navajo Nation Operated Child Care Centers upon request and authorization by the parent(s)/guardian(s).
10. The enrollment application may not need to be updated if the child(ren) is/are enrolled and attending the Navajo Nation Operated Child Care Centers.
11. The child(ren) or parents/guardians is/are exactly the same (no changes).
12. The transfer is within the six months of the recent admission/registration or review.

## I. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES:

A. Navajo Nation Child Care Service will plan, organize, and implement learning activities to stimulate the emotional, physical, social, and intellectual development of children while ensuring compliance with the Tribal and Federal requirements.

1. Organized activities that require children to leave the premises require parental authorization.
B. Implement activities to enhance experience in the Dine' Language and Culture through;
2. Child Development Activity Plan; interest areas.
3. Dine' Language, example: speaking, singing, counting, storytelling, pictures, identifying shapes, kinship, etc.,
C. Parent(s)/guardian(s) are offered unlimited access to their child(ren) and the provider(s) during the time the child care center is in operation. In the event of a court order. contart
with parent(s)/guardian(s) maybe disallowed and/or limited. Court documents may include restraining/domestic violence protection orders.
4. Parent(s)/guardian(s) are informed during orientation of the unlimited parental/provider access.
5. Signs posted within the facility regarding unlimited parental/provider access.
6. Parent(s)/guardian(s) will sign in/out on all visits.

## VII. CHILD CARE CENTER OPERATION:

A. The time and days of the Navajo Nation Child Care Center Operation will be posted at each of the Child Care Centers. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) will be given 48 or more hours notice of any changes and closure days. Example; staff meeting, conference, training, etc.,
B. The Navajo Nation Personnel Policies Manual, section IX. B. 1. Establishes the following Days as holidays and the Navajo Nation Child Care Centers will be closed.

| New Year's Day | January 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Martin Luther King Day | Third Monday in January |
| President's Day | Third Monday in February |
| Navajo Nation Sovereignty Day | Fourth Monday in April |
| Memorial Day | Last Monday in May |
| Navajo Nation Memorial Day | June 1 |
| Independence Day | July 4 |
| Code Talker Day | August 14 |
| Labor Day | First Monday in September |
| Veteran's Day | November 11 |
| Thanksgiving Day | Fourth Thursday in November |
| Navajo Nation Family Day | Friday following Thanksgiving Day |
| Christmas Day | December 25 |

C. Navajo Nation Child Care Centers will be closed on weekends, legal holidays, and other days designated as a holiday by Federal Statute, Executive Order of the President of the United States, or action of the Navajo Nation Council, the President of the Navajo Nation, or the Speaker of the Navajo Nation Council.
D. All center-based child care centers operating under the Navajo Nation CC\&DF are exempt from partaking in the administrative leaves granted by the Navajo Nation Presidents' Office, Memo by Mr. Alfred Yazzie, Program Manager II - January 31, 2008.
E. In an extenuating situation, such as facility related emergency, the Program Supervisor shall take appropriate measures to protect children and staff and may include vacating/closure of the facility. Temporary closure of employee work sites or facilities due to environmental health hazards or other safety or health reasons, Administrative Leave may not be granted when affected employees can reasonably be assigned to alternative work site.
F. The following is a sample of the child care center operation routine schedule.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { 7:00 a.m. - 9:00 a.m. } & \text { Arrival of children, greeting and serve breakfast. } \\
\text { 9:00 a.m. - 9:15 a.m. } & \text { Hygiene enhancement. }
\end{array}
$$

| 9:15 a.m. - 10:00 a.m. | Group activities/wellness assessment. |
| ---: | :--- |
| 10:00 a.m. $-10: 45 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. | Learning activities. |
| 11:00 a.m. $-12: 00$ p.m. | Lunch. |
| 12:00 p.m. $-12: 15 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. | Hygiene enhancement. |
| 12:15 p.m. $-12: 45$ p.m. | Group activities. |
| 12:45 p.m. $-1: 00$ p.m. | Rest/Quiet time. |
| 2:30 p.m. - 3:30 p.m. | Snack, and hygiene enhancement. |
| 3:30 p.m. - 4:00 p.m. | Learning activities. |
| 4:00 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. | Choice of activities. |

G. Children will be supervised accordance to the Office of Environmental Health recommended staff to child ratio.
H. Children Supervision is rendered only by the employees of the Navajo Nation Child Care Center and there should be two or more employees at the child care center during service hours.

## VIII. TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND FEES FOR CHILD CARE SERVICE:

A. Families will be billed for child care services based on the following:

1. Navajo Reservation Child Care Provider Payment Rates Based on Category of Care.
2. Part day (one (1) or more hours and less than six (6) hours).
3. Full day (six (6) or more hours).
4. Children Time In/Out Record.
5. Parent share of the approved maximum daily rate (Co-payment on Child Care Certificate).
6. Where there are more than one sibling attending the same child care center the higher payment rates will be applied at one hundred percent ( $100 \%$ ), other additional siblings will be charged fifty percent ( $50 \%$ ) of the set rates.
7. Late pick up fee, if applicable.
B. Families who are on CC\&DF Child Care Certificate will be billed for the days disallowed by their case worker when the parent/guardian utilizes child care center services for purposes not stated/specified on their child care assistance application.
C. Families not eligible for CC\&DF child care assistances or become not eligible:
8. A security deposit of one hundred dollars ( $\$ 100.00$ ) will be required to begin child care services, which may be refunded upon cancellation of services.
9. The one hundred dollars ( $\$ 100.00$ ) security deposit may also be refunded should the family become eligible for Child Care Assistance (Child Care Certificate).
D. Late pick up fee of five dollars ( $\$ 5.00$ ) will be applied to the child care rate per child, if the child is picked up after the scheduled closure time, up to every fifteen (15) minutes, or any part thereof.
E. To ensure care and safety of the child(ren) is maintain, child(ren) who are not picked up within thirty minutes (30) will be reported to the appropriate authority. Example; The Navajo Nation Police Department and/or Division of Social Services, Family Service Unit or campus Police.
F. Child care payments are accepted in money orders or cashier's check ONLY and payable to the Navajo Nation. A Navajo Nation field cash receipt will be issued to the payee.
G. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) who are not paying child care fee/co-payment will be served a notice to cancel child care service if full payment is not received within five working days.

## IX. DROP OFF/PICK UP POLICY:

A. Parent(s)/Guardian(s), or the authorized adult(s) shall record and sign the actual time in and time out for each child on daily bases. Time entries must be in black ink with a full signature, and no initial.
B. The child(ren) must be signed out by the authorized adult before a school or community support service workers removes a child(ren) from the assigned provider, and signed in upon his/her return.
C. A minor (under eighteen (18) years of age) will not be authorized to sign out a child unless he or she is the parent and authorized by the parent(s)/guardian(s).
D. Valid photo identification will be required to accept or to release the child(ren), if the individual signing out for the child is other than the Parent(s)/Guardian(s).
E. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) or any authorized adult(s) who appear to be under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs will not be permitted to sign out a child. Appropriate authority will be notified and the child will be tum over to the Local Law Enforcement or CPS Worker.
F. If a child is not picked up from the Child Care Center by scheduled closure time, the child may be referred to appropriate authority to ensure care and safety of the child is maintain.

## X. SPECIAL NEEDS

A. Program supervisor will coordinate a group orientation to share information regarding a family support plan to include parent(s)/guardian(s), case workers, and resources.
B. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) must provide a statement with a physician's instructions, restrictions for prescribed medication and other special instructions/need for the child.
C. Child Care Center staff will not administer specialized care instruction that requires trained or licensed professional, or requiring one on one care. The family may be referred back to Case Work Unit for other alternative child care arrangements.

## XI. NUTRITION

A. Breakfast, lunch and P. M. snack will be made available to the child(ren), the menus are prepared and posted according to the recommended *National Dietary Guidelines. There must be two hours intervals between meals. Example:

1. Breakfast is served from 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.
2. Lunch is served from 11:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.
3. P.M. Snack served at 3:00 p.m.
B. Infant formula or breast milk must be prepared (bottle) by the parent(s)/guardian(s) with specific written instructions including child's name, date, contents, and recommended feeding schedule on all bottles.
4. All nursing bottles will be sent home daily for cleaning and sanitizing.
5. Nursery bottles must be placed in the refrigerator/cooler, immediately.
6. Prepared Nursery bottles should have proper nipple lids to avoid cross contamination.
C. Breast feeding mothers will be provided a designated area to nurse their child.
7. Parents will provide a breast feeding schedule to the child care center.
8. Child(ren) must be sign out and in by the parent for feeding.
D. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) of child(ren) requiring a special diet must provide a physician's statement specifying the prescribed diet to meet the child nutritional needs. The family may need to make other child care arrangement if the child care center can not meet the child's special diet.

## XII. HEALTH AND SAFETY REQUIREMENTS:

A. Wellness checks are conducted and recorded daily without removing any garments.
B. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) may be recommended to make temporary child care arrangements due to the following:

1. Injured child requiring one on one care example: fractures, surgery, or
2. As recommended by the pediatrician.
C. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) will be notified to pick up their child and a referral.
3. Fever: 101 or above.
4. Vomiting, three times in one hour.
5. Loose Stool, three times in one hour.
6. Accidents requiring medical attention.
D. If a child is diagnosed with contagious illness or parasitic infection a medical statement may be required to re-admit the child, example: hepatitis, whooping cough, head lice, impetigo, etc.,
E. Prescribed medication can be administered by the child care center employee with an authorization by the parent(s)/guardian(s).
7. Prescribed medication must have; child's name, date, name of medication, dosage instruction and duration, and expiration date on the label. Example: Infant/Children Tylenol, Motrin, Cough suppressant, pain reliever or pedialyte, etc.,
8. The prescription must be on the Child Care Center Referral and signed by the physician.
F. If a child has any allergies or special condition for emergency situations, the parent(s)/guardian(s) may be requested to provide additional information/recommendation/instructions for care of the child.
G. If an incident occurs at the Child Care Center/Premises, Employee will complete Incident Report Form, which must be acknowledged by the supervisor and the Parent(s)/Guardian(s) with a signature.
H. Suspected child mal-treatment is mandated to be reported.
9. Report to the local law enforcements/CPS.
10. Cooperation with law enforcements/CPS - verify identification before releasing any information, example; census, social security, residency, date of birth,
11. Do not ask the child any questions or other children/employee regarding the suspected mal treatment due to confidentiality.
12. Do not call the parent(s)/guardian(s)/provider.
13. Complete an incident report immediately.

## XIII.

TRANSPORTATION
A. The Child Care Center employees will not transport children in Privately Owned Vehicle.
B. Parent(s)/guardian(s) may authorize child(ren) to be transported in vehicles designed to transport children and operated by a properly licensed operator.
C. Upon a life threatening situation the child care center employee will call for Emergency Transportation Service to the nearest medical facility.

## XIV. PLAY EQUIPMENT SAFETY

A. Toys, furniture, and equipment will be cleaned and sanitized.
B. Employees will inspect and report any unsafe equipment immediately to the supervisor.
C. Unsafe Equipment/furniture will be repaired, replaced, or removed.
XV.

## FIRE SAFETY

A. Fire hazard/safety and Fire evacuation drills will be conducted.
B. Child Care Center Fire/Emergency Evacuation Plan and Emergency Contact telephone numbers will be displayed in each room and in public view.
C. Employee(s) will encourage parent(s)/guardian(s) and general public to participate in the fire evacuation drill.
D. Employee(s) will inspect to ensure all fire safety apparatus are up to date.
E. Employee(s) will safeguard and properly store cleaning chemicals and dispose of waste products.
F. Employee(s) will coordinate with local emergency response teams on all disasters.

## XVI. PEST/PET CONTROL:

A. Pets/animals are NOT allowed at the Child Care Centers premises.
B. Certified Pest Control will treat the child care facilities with pesticide as required by law.

## XVII. GUIDANCE AND DISCIPLINE

A. The Child Care Center employees shall not use any form of corporal punishment, abuse, humiliation, harsh, and inappropriate language or use denial of food or other basic needs as a form of control or punishment of children. Employees will coach, model, practice, and post behavior rules for the children.
B. The recommended approaches for guidance and re-directing child(ren)'s behavior are.

1. Set up a safe environment

Establish and maintain a safe environment for the children to play to prevent incidents indoor and outdoor and to protect children from danger at all times.
2. Establish a predictable and manageable routine A basic daily routine schedule.
3. Set a good example

Model a good, positive and friendly behavior at all times when with children.
4. Praise

Encouraged and praise children to enhance competency and self-esteem development.
5. Active Listening

To validate the child's feelings and encourage the child to participate in activities to promote and maintain the child's enthusiasm for learning.
6. Distract

To re-direct a child's attention from a problem situation.

## XVIII. PARENT(S)/GUARDIAN(S) RESPONSIBILITIES:

A. The Parent(s)/Guardian(s) are responsible to comply with the program regulations and/or policies and procedures, example: CC\&DF Child Care Certificate, Internal Policy and Procedures.
B. The Parent(s)/Guardian(s) are encouraged to volunteer time to help your child(ren) adjust to the child care center setting by participating in the Early Child Development Activities and Schedule.
C. Your child's personal items must be labeled to avoid loss, the child care center staff are not responsible for lost items.
D. Report any changes in writing, example; attendance, worksite, residency, telephone number, etc.
E. Issues, concerns or complaints shall be reported in writing to the child care center supervisor.
F. Must notify the child care center immediately if your child is diagnosed with a contagious illness or parasitic infection.
G. Notify the child care center when an emergency situation arises regarding unavailable authorized adults to pick up your child(ren). Authorization may be granted/arranged for alternative pick up with your understanding that the original written authorization must be submitted upon your return.
H. Must display respect and politeness at all times in the presence of the children, parents and employee while at the child care center/premises, they will be asked to leave the premises for use of vulgar and other inappropriate language/behavior.
I. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) who are Navajo Nation Employee/Volunteers must understand there will be no conflict of interest/interruption in the workplace, in the room(s) where your child(ren) is/are served. You shall be treated in accordance to all policies/procedures applicable including priority criteria. In situation, when child care center service is unavailable you are responsible to make alternative child care arrangements, reference Navajo Nation Personnel Policies Manual, Section XVII., E.

## XIX. PARENTAL/GUARDIAN RIGHTS

A. You will be treated with respect and dignity. Your privacy shall be safeguarded and respected, including personal information that identifies your child, your selves and members of your household. Exception is to Section XVI-I - Suspected mal-treatment.
B. You will not be discriminated against in the delivery of services based on race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, gender, age, mental or physical disability, sexual orientation, genetic information or source of payment or assistance.
C. You will be assured, within the means and resources available to the program that services provided in a culturally competent manner.

## (X. TERMINATION OF CHILD CARE CENTER SERVICES:

A. Failure to pay required child care fee/co-payment on timely basis.
B. Termination of services by the Case Worker.
C. Child(ren) did not attend the child care center for ten (10) days within one month without explanation.
D. Child(ren) with abusive or disruptive behaviors presenting safety concerns, will be scheduled a staffing which may include case worker, case worker supervisor, site supervisor, program supervisor, and the assigned provider.
E. Voluntary withdrawal or termination of service by parent(s)/guardian(s).
F. Non CC\&DF eligible families with a thirty (30) working days notice will have to vacate, to accept child(ren) who are authorized child care service by CC\&DF Case Worker.
G. Parent(s)/Guardian(s) knowingly refusing to abide by the Internal/Administrative Policy \& Procedures for Child Care Centers, and Regulations.

## XXI. CLIENTS APPEAL PROCEDURES:

Navajo Division of Social Services, Quality Assurance Standards, Appeal and/or Client Grievances Process will be followed.

## XXII. AMENDMENTS:

These policies may be amended by approval of the Program Manager II of the Child Care \& Development Fund Program and the Executive Director of the Division of Social Services.

This is the First Amendments to the Navajo Nation Division of Social Services, Internal/Administrative Policy \& Procedures for Child Care Center Services, Dated: 05-02-08.





Center-Based
PARENT ORIENTATION

$$
\begin{array}{cc} 
& \text { Sign I } \\
\text { Cntr. } & \\
& 8 . \\
\hdashline & 9 . \\
\hdashline & 10 \\
\hline & 11 \\
\hline & 12 . \\
\hline & 13 . \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\[

\]

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\square & \text { Description of services } \\
\square & \text { Child Care Operation } \\
\square & \text { Terms, Conditions, and Fees for Child Care } \\
& \text { Services } \\
\square & \text { Drop off/Pick Up Policy } \\
& \text { *Time In and Time Out Record } \\
\square & \text { Special Needs } \\
\square & \text { Nutrition } \\
\square & \text { Health and Safety Requirements }
\end{array}
$$

## Child Care Center Employee:

Revised $12 / \mathrm{r} \cdots / 02 / 11 / 08 / 05 / 28 / 08 / 7 / 22 / 08 \mathrm{gj}$ 09/29/09 PRINTED $10-01$ - 09 HJ

\title{

THE NAVAJO NATION Center-Based

## DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES

}

## DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES

}

## ENROLLMENT APPLICATION



rtify that all statements made in this document are true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge, I er understand and will comply with the established Rules, Regulations, Policies and Procedures of the ajo Nation Child Care Centers.


## AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF CHILDREN

Photo Identification will be required to release the child(ren), if the individual signing out for the child is other than the parent(s)/guardian(s).
My child(ren), $\qquad$ , $\qquad$ , $\qquad$ , will
Child's Name Child's Name

ONLY be released to the following adults authorized by me, us.

Name:

Relation to Child:
Physical Location of Home:

Home Telephone:
Work Telephone:
${ }^{\wedge}$ Iternative
lephone:
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\square$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Name:

Relation to Child:
Physical Location of Home:

Home Telephone:
$\square$
$\square$
Work Telephone:
Alternative
Telephone:
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

Signature of Father/Legal Guardian Date
r. 7ature of Witness

Date

Name:
Relation to Child:
Physical Location of Home:

Home Telephone:
Work Telephone:
Alternative
Telephone:

Name:

Relation to Child:
Physical Location of Home:

Home Telephone:
Work Telephone:
Alternative
Telephone: $\qquad$

[^3]Signature of Witness
Date

## TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND FEES FOR CHILD CARE CENTER SERVICES

Terms, Conditions and Fees for Child Care Services between the Navajo Nation, Division of Social Services, Child Care Centers and $\qquad$ herein after referred to as the Parent(s)/Guardian(s).
(Parent's Name)
Child's Name: $\qquad$ DOB: $\qquad$
Child's Name: $\qquad$ DOB: $\qquad$
Child's Name: $\qquad$ DOB: $\qquad$
amilies who are not eligible for CC\&DF, Child Care Certificates understands that services will be stop within thirty 10) days upon written notification that an eligible family with a child care certificate will be served.
he Child Care Center will not accept a child when he/she is ill; Ref: Intemal/Administrative Policy \& Procedures for hild Care Center Services, Sec. XII. C, \& D. A child who becomes ill at the child care center must be picked up imediately.
lese Terms, Conditions and Fees for Child Care Center Services can be cancelled in writing by either party cording to the policies and procedures.
e fees for Child Care Center services is based on the age of the child and for full or part day services, full day is (6) or more hours; part day is more than one (1) hour and less than six (6) hours; late pick up fee is $\$ 5.00$ for sry fifteen (15) minutes, or any part thereof. Where there are more than one sibling attending the same child care $\cdots$ the higher payment rates will be applied at one hundred percent ( $100 \%$ ), additional siblings will be charged - rcent $(50 \%)$ of the rate.

Id Care payments are due upon billing; services will be stop if the fee remains unpaid five (5) days after the 19.

| d Care Fee: | 1 | Co-payment: | Beginning: | Ending: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| dCare Fee: | 1 | Co-payment: | Beginning: | Ending: |
| $y$ Care Fee: | 1 | Co-payment: | Beginning: | Ending: |

3, agree to pay the child care fees/co-payment indicated, in money order or cashier's check made payable to vavajo Nation and IWe hereby authorized the Navajo Nation to collect or assign for collection for all unpaid care fees which may include payroll deduction.


## THE NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE CENTER Center-Based <br> DROP IN SERVICE



Authorization for Release of Children: My child(ren) will ONLY be released to the following adult, photo identification will be required to release my child(ren), if applicable.
Name: $\quad$ Initial/Date: 1


IT IS HEREBY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED that I/We do not have an outstanding child care fee with we. Navajo Nation and hereby attach an updated immunization record for our child(ren). In the event of illness or emergency, the child care center employee will take all REASONABLE steps to notify me to pick up my child(ren) immediately. I/We will pay according to the Navajo Reservation Child Care Provider Payment Rates, Based on Category of Care, and late pick up fees, if applicable. Payments will be accepted in money order or cashier's check only, payable to the Navajo Nation which is non-refundable and is not pro-rated.

(1)

THE NAVAJO NATION
DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Center-Based
MONTHLY REPORT
Name of Center:
Month/Year: $\qquad$
ENROLLMENT

| Room No. | Room Capacity | Age Group | Child to Adult Ratio | No. of Providers | .- CC\&DF Eligible referral |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Chidren Enrolled |  | Special Need | Drop lns | Cancelled Services |  | Children Served non duplicate | Total Atlendance | Days in operation | Average Attendance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| cosp rimaic | Nosaxap riple |  |  | cras Bumale | Nearcorfugit |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## HEALTH COMPONENTS

| Immunizations |  | Health Referrals |  | Employee Health Referrals |  | Medication \& Treatment |  | Incident Reports |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cumin | Referred | Reffred | Revimed | Refarted | Retumed | Medication | jraatment | No. Rermed | Referred |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

FIRE EVACUATION DRILL

| Date | Participatiag |  |  | First Aid Kit |  |  | Smoke Detectors |  | Fire Extinguishers |  | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date | Childim | Eminore: | Ptran | How pron? | Service date | Refini | How many? | Sevica Diate | iano manj | Noeds Senvice? |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CORRECTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



PARENT INVOLVEMENT

| Date | Participants | Event |  | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

FACLLITY AND GROUND (inspection date)

| Food Service Area | Outcoor | Classroom | Common-Use | Multi-use area | Offices | Work Orders | OEH mspection |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

Page 2 of 2Monthly Report
Supervisor's Review and Recommendation:Enrollment;
Fire Evacuation Drill;
Health Components;


Facility and Ground;
$-$-
Staff;
orrent involvement;
三arly Childhood Development Activity;
IARRATIVE;
pervisor's SignatureDate:

## FIRE EVACUATION DRILL

GENERAL INFORMATION


EXITS, LIGHTING, WINDOWS \& MACHINES

| INTERIOR: | COMMENTS: | EXTERIOR: | COMMENTS: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DOORS: |  | DOORS: |  |
| LIGHTS: |  | LIGHTS: |  |
| WINDOWS: |  | WINDOWS: |  |
| MACHINES: |  | MACHINES: |  |

KITCHEN

| EQUIPMENT: | COMMENTS: | EQUIPMENT: | COMMENTS: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | OTHER(S): |  |

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

| No:: | LOCATION: | COMMENTS: | No.: | LOCATION: | COMMENTS: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

SMOKE DETECTORS

| TEST | LOCATION | COMMENT: | TEST | LOCATION | COMMENT: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

CORRECTIVE ACTION(S):

| $\# 1$ |  | $\# 2$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\# 3$ |  | $\# 4$ |  |
| $\# 5$ |  | $\# \ldots$ |  |


Center-
WELLNESS


# THE NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES <br> Center-Based <br> <br> INCIDENT REPORT 

 <br> <br> INCIDENT REPORT}

Complete immediately when an incident occurs at the Child Care Center/Premises.

1. Name: $\qquad$ DOB: $\qquad$
2. Date: $\qquad$ Time: $\qquad$ Center Name: $\qquad$
3. Describe Incident: (What happened) $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
4. Location of incident? (Where did it happen?) $\qquad$
$\qquad$
5. Equipment/product involved? $\square$ Yes $\square$ No If yes, describe:
a. Equipment description/model/serial/property no.:
o. ACTION TAKEN: (What did you do?)
a. Other $\square$ children and/or $\square$ adults involved?Yes No
b. First Aid administered? (e.g., pressure, elevation, cold pack, washing, bandage): $\qquad$
c. Referral? $\square$ Yes $\square$ No (If yes, attach a copy of the Referral) To whom?
d. Law Enforcement notified? $\square$ Yes $\square$ No (If yes, Police Report must be obtained)

Police Officer's Name: $\qquad$ Badge No.: $\qquad$
Report No.: $\qquad$ Telephone No.:
Parent(s) or legal guardian(s) notified? $\square$ Yes $\square$ No
Time: $\qquad$
If yes, name of the person contact: $\qquad$ By whom? $\qquad$

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

7. Prepared by: $\qquad$ Date:
8. Reviewed by: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
Comments:
Acknowledged By: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$

THE NAVAJO NATION

REFERRAL

1. Name:
D.O.B.:
$\qquad$
2. Parent/Guardian's Name:
3. Symptom(s) of observation:
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
4. Body Temperature:

Time:
$\qquad$ $\square$ axillary $\square$ oral $\square$ aural (ear) Initial:
Body Temperature: $\qquad$ $\square$ axillary $\square$ oral $\square$ aural (ear)

Time: Initial:
i. Treatment provided: $\qquad$ 1

## Prepared By:

Name:
Title: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$
Child Care Center: $\qquad$ Telephone: $\qquad$
Received By:
Name: $\qquad$ Date:

Treatment and Prescription:

Recommendation: $\qquad$

Date when individual may return to the child care center?
Name: $\xrightarrow{ }$

Signature
title:
Date: $\qquad$
Return this referral to the child care center.

## CONSENT TO ADMINISTER MEDICATION

I hereby authorize the Child Care Center staff to administer the following prescribed medication to my child

| Name of Child |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NAME OF MEDICATION: | PRESCRIBED: | PRESCRIBED DOSAGE <br> (Ex: $1 / 2$ tsp. $\mathbf{X} 2$ times a day) | DURATION: <br> (From - To) |
| 1. | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |  |  |
| 2. | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |  |  |
| 3. | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |  |  |
| Is the medication consent form signed? |  |  | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |
| Is the medication in its original container and labeled by the manufacturer or physician? |  |  | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |
| Is the child's full name on the container? |  |  | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |
| Expiration date of prescribed medica |  |  |  |

I understand the child care center does not employ a health aide. By my consent, medication(s) may be administered by an employee. Child Care Center Staff will not administer or provide medical related treatment, which requires specialized training, or certification.

## CONSENT TO ADMINISTER MEDICATION

I hereby authorize the Child Care Center staff to administer the following prescribed medication to my child

| Name of Child |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NAME OF MEDICATION: | PRESCRIBED: | PRESCRIBED DOSAGE: <br> (Ex: $1 / 2$ tsp. X 2 times a day) | DURATION: <br> (From - To) |
| 1. | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |  |  |
| 2. | $\square \mathrm{Yes} \square \mathrm{No}$ |  |  |
| 3. | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |  |  |
| Is the medication consent form signed? |  |  | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |
| Is the medication in its original container and labeled by the manufacturer or physician? |  |  | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |
| Is the child's full name on the container? |  |  | $\square$ Yes $\square$ No |
| Expiration date of prescribed medica |  |  |  |

I understand the child care center does not employ a health aide. By my consent, medication(s) may be administered by employee. Child Care Center Staff will not administer or provide medical related treatment, which requires specializer .- aining, or certification.


Center-Based
MEDICATION LOG
D.O.B.

ALL MEDICATION MUST BE STORED ACCORDING TO INSTRUCTIONS.
rised $12 / 02 / 06 \mathrm{gj}$ 09/23/09 PRINTED 10-1-09 HJ
CHILD'S NAME

THE NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES Center-Based

OBSERVATION \& TREATMENT LOG

CHILD CARE CENTER NAME:
CHILD'S NAME:

## RECORD OBSERVATION \& TREATMENT

Example: Crying, fussy, sleepy, loss of appetite, etc.; Type of contact: TC-Telephone Call; HV-Home Visit; OC-Office Collateral; FC-Field Collateral


THE NAVAJO NATION
DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES Center-Based

## DLAPER CHANGING LOG

| CHILD S NAME: | DATE OF BIRTH: | ROOM\#: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Providers: |  |


| DATE: | TIME: | TYPE and DESCRIPTION: | COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATION: | DIAPER SUPPLY: | STAFF INITIAL: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square D R Y$ Q WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
| ; |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL | . |  |  |
|  |  | $\square \mathrm{DRY} \square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square \mathrm{DRY} \square \mathrm{WET} \square \mathrm{STOOL}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ DRY $\square$ WET $\square$ STOOL |  |  |  |

# THE NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES <br> Center-Based 

## AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

## DATE:

$\qquad$

TO:
Designated Supervisor

FROM:

Designated Supervisor

Child Care Center Name

## CHILD'S NAME:

$\qquad$
D.O.B.: $\qquad$

The said child's folder will be transferred from:

Center Name

I/We hereby authorize the release of the following child(ren)'s folder. This information is needed to provide or to continue an approved child care services.

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE CHILD(REN) FOLDER:

| Parcn/Guardian Name |
| :--- |
| Paren/Guardian Name |
| RECEIPIENT: |
| Name/Title |

Parent/Guardian Signature
Parent/Guardian Signature

> CAP-48-99

## RESOLTTION OF THE NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL

Adoptine the Navaio Nation Privacy and Access to Information act WHEREAE:

1. Purguant to 2 N.N.C. S102 (A) and (B), the ztavajo Netion Council is the governing body of the Navajo Nation and ail powne not delegated ace resenved to the Navajo Nation Council; and
2. Pursuant to 2 N.FF.C. S341, the Govermment gervices Commttee of the Navajo Nation Council is establiehed and continued mF a memding committee of the Navajo Nation Council with the authority to monitor and coordinate the activitien of all diviaione and departments of the Executive Bxanch. In addition, purauant to 2 N.N.C. 343 (B) (5), the Committee is authorized to. recommend legialation to the Navajo Nation Council on matters within the Comittee's Jurisdiction and
3. The Government Services Conmittee of the Navejo dation Council, by Reaolution GSCAP-27-99, attached hereto and incorporated herein as Exhibit mgm, has recomended that the kavajo Nation Council adopt the Navejo Nation Privacy and Accese to Information Act, set forth at 2 N.N.C. Subcheptex 4, E881-91\% and
4. 'Purbuant to 2 M.N.C. \$571, the Judiciary Committed of the Navajo Nation Council is established and continued as a Etanding comontitee of the Navajo Mation Council with oversight raponeibilitien for the operation of the Judicial Branch. In Iddition, pursuant to 2 N.N.C. $\$ 574$ ( E$)(2)$, the committee is uthorised to review legislation and make recomendations regarding ny propofed or current laws, procedures and regulations affecting Fereating any impact on the Judicial Branch; and
5. The Judiciary Committee of the Navajo Nation puncil, by Remolution JCAP-4-9.9, attached hereto and incorporated Hzein a: Enchibit "CN, hes recommended that the wavajo ration iuncil adopt the Navajo Nation Privacy and Access to Information it, eet forth at 2 N.N.C. Subchapter 4, SS81-91; and
6. The Navajo Nation Council recognizes that a nocratic form of government requiree that information relatad to rermment operations be accessible to the public, while respecting Lividuale right to privacy. As auch, a generaliy applicable fo Nation Privacy and Accesa to Information Act ia necemaary to Ide the general public with a means to access recorda and ormation relsting to the operation of the Navajo Nation while serving the privacy interests of individuais and entitite.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOEVED THAT:

1. The Navajo Nation Council hereby amende Title 2 of the Navajo Nation Code by adopting the Navajo Nation Privacy and Accean to Information Act, as provided in Exhibit "n", attachea hexeto and incorporated herein.
2. The amendments contained in this resolution ehall become effective upon the certification of this resolution by the Speaker of the Navajo Nation Council.

CERTIFICATION
I herehy certify that the foregoing resolution was duly conaidered by the Navajo Nation Council at a duly called meeting at Window Rock, Navajo Nation (Arizona), at which a quorum wea prenent and that ame was passed by a vote of 61 in Egvor, 0 opposed and 0 abetairad, thia 23 rd dey of April 1999.


Motion: Ralph Bemnett
Eecond: Neleon Gorman. Jr.
ACTION BY THE NAVAJO NATION PRESIDIENT:

1. I hereby give notice that $I$ will not veto the foregoing legialation, purnuant to 2 N.N.C. 51005 (C) (10). on thia $4 \frac{1}{2}$ day of Man4 1999.

Kelsey A. Begaye/ Gresident
Navajo Nafion
2. I heraby veto the foregoing legislation, pursuant to 2 N.N.C. sio05 (c) (10), this day of。 1998 for the Feason(s) expressed in the attached letter to the Speaker.

> Keiaey A. Begaye, President Navajo Nation

would like to invite you to attend Public Hearings at the following Chapters:

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | 23 |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 20 | 29 |

March 20, 2013 Nenahnezad Chapter House March 21, 2013 Red Rock Chapter House March 27, 2013 Chinle Chapter House March 28, 2013 Leupp Chapter House

The Navajo Nation Child Care \& Development Fund Program's Tribal Plan 2014-2015 will be reviewed during the Public Hearings. Refreshments will be served.

The Navajo Nation Child Care \& Development Fund Program look forward to hearing the communities ideas, comments on improving payment rates, and improving exisiting Child Care service on the Navajo Nation.

The Navajo Nation Child Care \& Development Fund Program provides child care to Navajo children on and near the reservation.
For additional information please contact the NNCCDF Administration Office 928-871-6629

CCDF has tribal child care centers to better suit your child's needs

The Navajo Nation

## DIVISIon of SOCIAL SERVICES

Rex Lee Jim
Ben Shelly

February 13, 2013

Mr. Anderson Lee
Community Service Coordinator
Red Rock Chapter
P.O. Box 2548

Gallup, NM 87305
Dear Mr. Lee:
The Child Care and Development Fund Program of the Division of the Social Services is the requesting the use of your facility, the chapter house to hold a public hearing. The topic of the public hearing is child care issues and its impact on the community. The program is requesting the use on March 21, 2013 from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 pom. The program will discuss the program functions and its impact on the community. We wish to hear from the community what some of those issues and concerns are. We will serve lunch after the public hearing. I also request that you waive the rental fee.

If you wish the program to discuss this issue at the Planning Meeting, the staff will be happy to do so as long as we are aware of the time and date. Additionally, we will also be happy to inform the community at the chapter meeting, if you so wish.

If you have any additional questions or concerns, I can be contacted at 9288716629.
Sincerely,
grace M. Boyne
Program Manager II

THE NAVAJO NATION
LEUPP EARLY LEARNING CENTER CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND HC 61 BOX 55 Winslow, Arizona 86047 • (928) 686-3298 • FAX (928) 686-3297

Ben Shelly.
President

## AGENDA

Public Hearing
Leupp Chapter House
March 28, 2013
9:00 am-1:00 pm

8:30 am
Set-up
CCDF Staff
$9: 00 \mathrm{am}$

Welcome Address

Invocation

Introduction of Staff

Power point Presentation:
Client Eligibility
Provider Eligibility

Carrie Paddock, Casework Supervisor Tuba City Region (southwest \& Westem Regions)

Lorena lack CDW Leupp Early Learning Center

Child Care Dev. Fund Program

Carie Paddock, Caseworrk Supervisor Isabel Thompson, Casework Supenvisor

Open for Public input, suggestions, recommendations regarding the child care eligibility and child care provider's requirements.

1:00 P.M. Adjourn

THE
NAVAJO
NATION
SOUTHWEST REGIONAL OFFICE CHILD CARE DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM

LEUPP EARLY LEARNING CENTER•HC-61 Box 55 • WINSLOW, AZ 86047 • (928) 686-3298 • FAX (928) 686-3297

BEN SHELLY
PRESIDENT

NAME
(Please Print Clearly)

1. Matthen Flood
2. Carrie Paddxk
3. $\qquad$
4. brabel Thongpon
5. what. + - $-k$
6. Nancy Jaukson
7. Pauline Jokn
8. Shern L Yuzzie
9. Jan James
10. Brenda Donald
n. Fina Mitchieil
11. Margares Thompom
12. Opraine Afaryison
14 Letcian Todec heares
s Marta Ner


ADDRESS
$\frac{\text { Po Box } 5506}{\text { PO BO } 6 \text { Tuba Coty A2 } 860 \text { y }}=$
HC61 BOX 55 Winslow, Az 86047
HC63 Bax K, Ailkon, Wuslow AZ
HC .61 Box 54, winslowA2
HC 63 BoxK Winslow, A2 860457
HC 63 BoxK Wundow, A2 860247
$\qquad$
P.O. Box 4322 Window Rock. 286515 Greareurnel

PO.Box 6 , Twba City, A2 86044
HC GI ROX 55 WunsluNar
HClel Bayse WLachowitz
 HC Gel Borss winsin, $A_{2}$ 1tcel B. 74 WhimizA POBix 5247 , Leupp达-510 0

Hocelel $3 \times 70$
WWsLow, AZ 86047

CHAPTER
AFFILATED

Lempp Chapter
$\qquad$ Tuba city
$\qquad$

BEN SHELLY PRESIDENT

NAME
(Please Print Clearly)

## Harold Vigo

$\qquad$

Public Hearing Leupp Chapter House SIGN IN SHEET<br>March 28, 2013

REX LEE JIM VICE PRESIDENT

CHAPTER
AFFILATED
PO. Box 5362, LA.


## THE PURPOSE...

of the Public Hearing is to obtain input, ideas, concerns, comments, and recommendations

## BACKGROUND HISTORY

The Navajo Nation CCDF Program, began services and continues to operate since 1990.

The governing oversight, Health \& Social Service Committee, approved a resolution in October 1996.

The Child Care and Development Fund Program is operated within the NAVAIO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES


## GOAL AND OBJECTIVE

Increase the availability, affordability, and quality of child care services...
...by providing child care services to eligible families on and near Navajo Nation

## CCDF PLAN....

is known as The Tribal Plan to be e,fective scr two jears:

2013
$10 / 01 / 2014$ to 09/30/2015


TRIBAL PLAN COVERS....

- Acmirstration

2. Deieoping the Chil Care Progam
3. Chec Care Ser ves Offerec
4. Frocedures for Pareris
5. Activities arci Services to Improve the Quaity of Child Care
6. Heaith and Safety Requirements for Providers

## 1. ADMINISTRATION

․3.1 Estimated FY 2012 CCDF Finding Allocation FFY 2013 \$10.2 Milio:

### 1.4.1 Chilo Count

Navajo Division of Econcmic Deveiopment 30,642
Navajo Area Incian Health Services 54.442

## 1. ADMINISTRATION

### 1.4.2 Incian Child

Navajo Naticn defines incien Child as;
Any chilo enrolled with a federally recognized inoian Tribe or be eligible for tribal enrolment or be a nonIndian child whe resides with a federally recognized Native American family.

### 1.4.3 Service Area

The Navajo Nation provides on and near indian reservation as approved by the Navajo Nation Legislative Oversight Committee.

## 1. ADMINISTRATION

1.6 Program integrity and Accountability

Prevent Improper Payments
Prevent dissipated funds
Prevent fraud

Fraud - the act of knowingly deceiving, falsifying and misrepresenting one's self, family unit or situation which leads to inappropriate child care services and subsidy.

## 2. DEVELOPING THE CHILD CARE PROGRAM

Section 2.2. Ccorcinating the Deinvery ct CCDF Services


## 2. DEVELOPING THE CHILD CARE PROGRAM

2.3 Public Hearing is a recuirement by the federalfuraing source

'Vach 20' Nenerezee New Nexico
Verch2... "se Liori:Crapter, New Vexico

Narch 27: ieuppidizons
Nareh 28:- Chinle. Arizona

## 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED


Navajo nation is e ror-exembttioe aeczuce of top funding aloceton efocréren 5500.000 for fiscal year.

CCDF operctes a certrioeve crogran. Cartificates alicws pereris ac or zosefrom. E veriety of child care categories:

Center-based care Group home care Family child care In-home (Child"s home) care.

## 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

Section 3.1.1.(d) Tribally-operated centers
Vavajo vatior. cwns 26 chito care centers; either moduar co conentional struatures.
CCDF operates 19 child care centers
Currently 5 modular buildings are to be relocated Two (2) centers are operated by their respective governing boards (Alamo \& Little Folks Child Care Center).

## KARIGAN CHILD CARE CENTEF



Karigan Child Care Center. St. Michae's, Arizona


## 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

Section 3.4 Eligibility Criteria for Child Care


Fe i. A child must be under the age of 13:
2. Or, under the age of 19 if the chind is physically or mentally disabled or under Court supervision;
3. The child must reside with a family whose income is less than 85 percent of the State median income for a family of the same size.

## 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

Section 3.2 Certificate Payment System
Chiocare Cernimate - A: Fifo

 CCDF persorme crtactat. serv cerours. sums di. arte copajuent fo: an el:gite chi'c. The Crio Care Certindite sassistance $\approx$-ine Fareni, nc assistence o the orsi ひ.


## 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

Section 3.4 Eligibility Criteria for Child Care

4. A child must reside with a parent(s) who is working or attending joo training or an educational program;
5. Or, if the child is receiving or neeas to receive protective services.

DEFINITION - INDIAN CHILD





```
Nats&mericencerents e sobt
```


## DEFINITION - PARENT(S)

Section 3.4 .1 define the following elligibility terms?









## SECTION 3.4.1 DEFINITION - RESIDING

The child must reside within the same household with the parent(s) or reside with a Loco Parentis during the time period child care services are needed.

## SECTION 3.4.3 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

The parenti's) applying has to be:
Working - apersor on Daic se:a"? Er fut or


Job Training - erolec so sert a skec vace through vocetiona: or tecrrica tranng

Education - enroliec ir: GED. high scriooi. undergraduate/graduate school. internship placements \& on-ine classes.


## SECTION 3.4.4 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

## Protective Services -

i. A chici removed fror a perer: or guardian oy a Cnic Protective Service Agency. The cinid is ir, foster care or in a court orgered out-of-home placement.
2. A chitd who sin care cue to vountarity reinolishment fer acoption.
3. A child who is at risk for protective care as a resuit of ahegeci abuse and/or negiect. The risk may be relevamt to the health and family circumstances. The riskis !dentified and documented by a Social Service Agency or a CCDF worker. Chme care assistance is time imited and authorized cna case by case situation.

## SECTION 3.4.4 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

Protective Services (Continued) -
4. Achitic $w$ tic is at risk for pronective cere as e resuit of a parent's mecica/heaithcisabity. Tre risk may ze reevar:io the heeith ara family circumstarces. The risk s:centifec ard documented by a Sociz! Servise Agency or a CCDF worke. cricicare assstance is tme timitec and authorizedon a case by case situation.
5. Respite Care is for a chifd removed by court order and the foster parent needs temporary relief. This service is offered only to help foster parent to maintain their foster care certification/traring.

## SECTION 3.4.5 INCOME ELIGIBILITY

*Gross Income: $\qquad$
$\qquad$ FWT deduction
FICA deduction
Medicare Net Income
Gross income is base on CCDF definition on Accountable income.
Income Disregard is excluded from income eligibility.

## 3. CHILD CARE SERVICES OFFERED

## Section 3.4.5. tNCOME ELIGIELITY

| 1 | $1-908$ | $309-2.582$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $1-1.226$ | $1227-3.376$ |  |
| 3 | $1-1.564$ | $1.545-4.171$ |  |
| 4 | $1-1.863$ | $1,864-4.506$ |  |
| 5 | $1-2.181$ | $2.182-5.760$ | $3.137-6.555$ |
| 7 | $i-3.136$ | $3.455-6.704$ |  |
| 7 | $1-3.654$ |  |  |




## SECTION 3.5.1 PRIORITY RULES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

Define: Children with special needs?
2. Chinden in need of protective sevices
s. Chidren of active military far:ilies

- Children of teenage parents
d. Children who are physically or mentally disabled
e. Chidden from homeess femties in situations of burn out. ivir.g in a motor vehicie. or in homeiess sheiters.

6. Chiterer who are :ecpients of Navajo Nation Program for Self Reliance and Navajo Naticn Workforce Development Frogram.
g. Chidren who ive in remote or isoiated areas. in situations where there is no child care providers avalabie within a radius of fiteen (15) miles.

## SECTION 3.5 PRIORITY RULES FOR CHILDREN

somaio furose

b. Ehidrer $c^{\prime}$ act ve mitey fomite
c. Criwter of teenege parents

 motor vif s'e. or romeiess shelle:



 2 Sonooi
2. Easic Skits Education Hgt. Seroe: Senera Eavabnoy Spione
v. Vocatora: Tainn
$=$ Cohece:tiger Edtustis:
3 Emprovirn
a Lever 1
b Leve: 2
c. Level 3
d. Level 4

## SECTION 3.6.4 MARKET RATE SURVEY \& PAYMENT RATES

CCDF Program creates its own payment rate base on response to the Market Rate Survey (MRS).

MRS is conducted with non-affiliated child care provider and baby-sitter and based on their fee or costs for their service is used as a basis tc determine CCDF payment rates.

## SAMPLE - PAYMENT RATES

FULL DAY RATE:

| 1.12 Mos Oid | 2:.30 | 18.00 | $\pm 6.92$ | 22.00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -2-36ixcs $0 . y$ | 20.00 | こe.OS | -5.03 | 52.00 |
| S-5YrsO\% | 20.00 | 24.20 | -4.30 | $\pm 2.2$ |
| 5-i3 Y:S Cid | 16.00 | $=3.00$ | $\pm 3.00$ | 22.05 |
| Specia: Care ( $0-19$ yrs oid) | 22.00 | 19.00 | 17.00 | 12.00 |
| FULL DAV RATE: chic care services provided for six 6 or more hours. |  |  |  |  |
| PART DAY RATE: | Cnsd care services provided for more than a hour and iess than 6 nours. |  |  |  |



PART 5 - ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF CHILD CARE

Chile care proviciers wil ercmote physicei, cognitive, socici and emotionai deveiopments

Saily child care services within centers or in an independent provider's home is a safe environment for child(ren).

Child Care provider have basic knowledge on Eariy Childhood Development


KII DOO BAAH CHILD CARE CENTER


Kii' Doo' Baah Child Care Center, Chinie, Arizona


REQUIREMENTS FOR REGULATED
REQUIREMENTS FOR REGULATED
CHILD CARE PROVIDERS CHILD CARE PROVIDERS
HEALTH \& SAFETY STANDARDS
HEALTH \& SAFETY STANDARDS
Heaith Exam
Current Immurization
TB Skin Test
CPR \& FIRST AID Certifications
Fire Safety Training
Food Handier's Permit
Food \& Nutrition (training)


Prevention \& Detecticr of Ohid Matreatment Tairirg

Prevention \& Control of Infectious Diseases \& Immunization Training.

## FOR FURTHER COMMENTS:

Piease Contact:
Navajo Chiid Care \& Deveicpment Fund Program
Grace M. Boyne, Program Manager
P.O. Box 2425

Window Rock, Arizona 86515
(928) 871-6629

The Navajo Nation
Division of Social Services
Child Care \& Development Fund Program POO. BOX $2425 \cdot$ HOGAN TSO OFFICE COMPLEX WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
PH $928.871 .6629 \cdot \operatorname{FAX} 928.871 .7077$

Mr. Robert Garcia

Acting Regional Administrator/
Regional Program Manager, Office of Child Care
Administration for Children and Families
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

90 Seventh Street, $9^{\text {th }}$ Floor
San Francisco, California 94103
Dear Mr. Garcia:
Please find in this letter as an attachment, Appendix 2, Child Count Declaration for federal fiscal year 2014-2015 from Navajo Nation. If there are any questions, I can be contacted at 9288716629.

Sincerely,


Program Manager
Child Care and Development Fund
P.O. Box 2425

Window Rock, Arizona 86515

## APPENDIX 2

## CHILD COUNT DECLARATION

Federal Fiscal Year: 2014-2015

## Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency: Navajo Nation Division of Social Services

This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 who reside on or near the reservation or service area is: 60,010. (number)

The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.

This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of (date) 06.07.2013.

Dipsos
Date: $6,12,13$
Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe

Sharon Begay-McCabe, Executive Director, Navajo Nation Division of Social Services Type or Write Name and Title

## mssessiry uni unlia count for Tribal rian FY2014－2015 <br> Complied May 30， 2013

|  jo uo！sinco uoljzen ofenen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ュนวudoןənag ग！uou0э3 to uols！̣！$\quad$ uolizen ofenen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7V1OL SHI | $\begin{aligned} & n \\ & n_{n} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underset{7}{7} \\ & \underset{寸}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 8 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & \infty \\ & \boldsymbol{f}^{\circ} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \AA_{0}^{\prime} \\ & +1 \end{aligned}$ | م | 응 |
| euəlepiew SHi omejy | m | 9 | ก | 4 | $\stackrel{N}{\sim}$ | 9 | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\stackrel{\sim}{n}$ |
| sว！！！unumos <br>  | － | $\stackrel{M}{A}$ | $\stackrel{\infty}{\infty}$ | $\stackrel{0}{\mathrm{~N}}$ | 呙 | 芯 | n | 8 |
|  | 7 | $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ | $\vec{m}$ | 9 | $\underset{\sim}{\sim}$ | 앙 | $\stackrel{\sim}{\infty}$ | 8 |
| sa！！！unumos yeumey－！unz | $\stackrel{7}{\sim}$ | N | $\stackrel{-}{7}$ | $\cdots$ | 악 | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\text { F }}$ | N |  |
| sәว！nวs чдједн <br> ие！pul east x！uzoपd | － | $\stackrel{\sim}{7}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \cdots \end{aligned}$ | $\overrightarrow{7}$ | $\underset{\sim}{N}$ | \％ | $\stackrel{0}{\mathbf{G}}$ |  |
|  <br> чдеән ие！puן eas，o！enen | $\begin{aligned} & \overrightarrow{7} \\ & m \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & n \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{c}{2} \\ & ल े \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{4} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{P} \\ & \underset{4}{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\square}{\mathbf{M}}$ | ¢ $\stackrel{0}{0}$ $\sim$ $\sim$ |  |
|  uolien olenen | $\sim$ | $\stackrel{+}{4}$ | 윤 | $\stackrel{\stackrel{N}{e}}{ }$ | $\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\sim}}$ | 砍 | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | N $\sim$ $\sim$ |
| spıoэay ןe？！ィ <br> эо әэно uolizen ofenen | $\stackrel{7}{8}$ | O | $\cdots$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \hat{0} \\ & \mathrm{i} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline{ }_{n} \\ & 0 \\ & \text { rin } \end{aligned}$ | $\xrightarrow{8}$ | － | $\square$ |
| иалр！！чว ฉя zueju！ uешом uopen o！enen | $\begin{aligned} & \overrightarrow{\mathrm{N}} \\ & \mathrm{~N} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \infty \\ \underset{\sim}{\infty} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{n} \\ & \underset{7}{7} \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{N}{N}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{8}{0} \\ & \underset{-1}{ } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{*}{\underset{z}{z}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & \frac{\pi}{z} \end{aligned}$ | \％ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 2 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{n}{n} \\ & \frac{0}{2} \\ & n \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \frac{n}{2} \\ & \frac{2}{2} \\ & \frac{0}{c} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{n}{6} \\ & \frac{0}{0} \\ & \frac{0}{n} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \frac{0}{2} \\ & \frac{n}{0} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | E |

[^4]Upon review of the data，it is apparent that there is discrepancy regarding the data from the Navajo Nation Vital Records．NN Vital
Records is responsible for collecting data on Navajo population．However，the population count according to Vital Records is $46 \%$ less than
total recorded by Indian Health Service．

| 2016 POVERTY GUIDELINES FOR Hawall |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Persons in family/household | Poverty guideline |
|  | \$13,670 |
| ...................................... | 18,430 |
| .......................................... | 23,190 |
|  | 27,950 |
|  | 32,710 |
|  | 37,470 |
|  | 42,230 |
|  | 47,010 |

For families/households with more than 8 persons, add $\$ 4,780$ for each additional person.

Separate poverty guideline figures for Alaska and Hawaii reflect Office of Economic Opportunity administrative practice beginning in the 1966-1970 period. (Note that the Census Bureau poverty thresholds-the version of the poverty measure used for statistical purposes-have never had separate figures for Alaska and Hawaii.) The poverty guidelines are not defined for Puerto Rico or other outlying jurisdictions. In cases in which a Federal program using the poverty guidelines serves any of those jurisdictions, the Federal office that administers the program is generally responsible for deciding whether to use the contiguous-states-and-DC guidelines for those jurisdictions or to follow some other procedure.
Due to confusing legislative language dating back to 1972, the poverty guidelines sometimes have been mistakenly referred to as the "OMB" (Office of Management and Budget) poverty guidelines or poverty line. In fact, OMB has never issued the guidelines; the guidelines are issued each year by the Department of Health and Human Services. The poverty guidelines may be formally referenced as "the poverty guidelines updated periodically in the Federal Register by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under the authority of 42 U.S.C. 9902(2)."
Some federal programs use a percentage multiple of the guidelines (for example, 125 percent or 185 percent of the guidelines), as noted in relevant authorizing legislation or program regulations. Non-Federal organizations that use the poverty guidelines under their own authority in non-Federallyfunded activities also may choose to use a percentage multiple of the guidelines.

The poverty guidelines do not make a distinction between farm and non-farm families, or between aged and non-aged units. (Only the Census Bureau poverty thresholds have separate figures for aged
and non-aged one-person and twoperson units.)
Note that this notice does not provide definitions of such terms as "income" or "family," because there is considerable variation in defining these terms among the different programs that use the guidelines. These variations are traceable to the different laws and regulations that govern the various programs. This means that questions such as "Is income counted before or after taxes?', "Should a particular type of income be counted?", and "Should a particular person be counted as a member of the family/household?' are actually questions about how a specific program applies the poverty guidelines. All such questions about how a specific program applies the guidelines should be directed to the entity that administers or funds the program, since that entity has the responsibility for defining such terms as "income" or "family," to the extent that these terms are not already defined for the program in legislation or regulations.

Dated: January 21, 2016.
Sylvia M. Burwell,
Secretary of Health and Human Services. [FR Doc. 2016-01450 Filed 1-22-16; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 4150-05-P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## National Institutes of Health

## National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases; Notice of Closed Meetings

Pursuant to section 10(d) of the Federal Advisory Committee Act, as amended (5 U.S.C. App.), notice is hereby given of the following meetings.

The meetings will be closed to the public in accordance with the provisions set forth in sections 552 b (c)(4) and 552 b (c)(6), title 5 U.S.C., as amended. The grant applications and the discussions could disclose confidential trade secrets or commercial property such as patentable material, and personal information concerning individuals associated with the grant applications, the disclosure of which would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

Name of Committee: Microbiology, Infectious Diseases and AIDS Initial Review Group; Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research Committee.

Date: February 18-19, 2016.
Time: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Agenda: To review and evaluate grant applications.

Place: The Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Plaza II, 1150 22nd Street NW., Washington, DC 20037.

Contact Person: Frank S. De Silva, Ph.D., Scientific Review Officer, Scientific Review Program, Division of Extramural Activities, Room \#3E72A, National Institutes of Health/ NIADD, 5601 Fishers Lane, MSC 9834, Bethesda, MD 20892934, (240) 669-5023, fdesilva@niaid.nih.gov.

Name of Committee: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Special Emphasis Panel; "Comprehensive Resources for HIV Microbicides and Biomedical Prevention (N01)".

Date: February 18, 2016.
Time: 10:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
Agenda: To review and evaluate contract proposals.

Place: National Institutes of Health Room 3F100, 5601 Fishers Lane, Rockville, MD 20892 (Telephone Conference Call).

Contact Person: Jay R. Radke, Ph.D., ADDS Review Branch, Scientific Review Program, Division of Extramural Activities, Room \#3G11B, National Institutes of Health, NIAID, 5601 Fishers Lane, MSC-9823, Bethesda, MD 20892-9823, (240) 669-5046, jay.radke@ nih.gov.
(Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance Program Nos. 93.855, Allergy, Immunology, and Transplantation Research; 93.856, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases Research, National Institutes of Health, HHS)
Dated: January 19, 2016.
Natasha M. Copeland,
Program Analyst, Office of Federal Advisory Committee Policy.
[FR Doc. 2016-01313 Filed 1-22-16; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 4140-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## National Institutes of Health

## Submission for OMB Review; 30-Day Comment Request; Media-Smart Youth Leaders Program

SUMMARY: Under the provisions of section 3507(a)(1)(D) of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health (NIH) has submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) a request for review and approval of the information collection listed below. This proposed information collection was previously published in the Federal Register on October 16, 2015, pages 62541-62542, and allowed 60 days for public comment. One public comment was received. The purpose of this notice is to allow an additional 30 days for public comment. The Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, may not conduct or
are working to improve language accessibility within their states; and

- Recommendations for state-specific capacity building for the 20 states intended to enhance statewide language access, which will include the development of language access plans.

An objective review of was conducted that assessed the grantee's application using criteria related to the project's approach, the organization's capacity, and the development of costs for the project's budget.

Statutory Authority: Section 310 of the Family Violence Prevention and Services Act, as amended by Section 201 of the CAPTA Reauthorization Act of 2010, Pub. L. 111-320.
Christopher Beach,
Senior Grants Policy Specialist, Division of Grants Policy, Office of Administration.
[FR Doc. 2016-01329 Filed 1-22-16; 8:45 am] BILLING CODE 4184-32-P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## Office of the Secretary

Annual Update of the HHS Poverty Guidelines
agency: Department of Health and
Human Services.
ACTION: Notice.
SUMMARY: This notice provides an update of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines to account for last calendar year's increase in prices as measured by the Consumer Price Index.
DATES: Effective Date: January 25, 2016, unless an office administering a program using the guidelines specifies a different effective date for that particular program.
ADDRESSES: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Room 404E, Humphrey Building, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201.
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: For information about how the guidelines are used or how income is defined in a particular program, contact the Federal, state, or local office that is responsible for that program. For information about poverty figures for immigration forms, the Hill-Burton Uncompensated Services Program, and the number of people in poverty, use the specific telephone numbers and addresses given below.
For general questions about the poverty guidelines themselves, contact Kendall Swenson, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and

Evaluation, Room 422F.5, Humphrey Building, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, DC 20201-telephone: (202) 690-7507-or visit http://aspe.hhs.gov/poverty/.
For information about the percentage multiple of the poverty guidelines to be used on immigration forms such as USCIS Form I-864, Affidavit of Support, contact U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services at 1-800-3755283.

For information about the Hill-Burton Uncompensated Services Program (free or reduced-fee health care services at certain hospitals and other facilities for persons meeting eligibility criteria involving the poverty guidelines), contact the Health Resources and Services Administration Information Center at 1-800-275-4772. You also may visit http://www.hrsa.gov/ gethealthcare/affordable/hillburton/.
For information about the number of people in poverty, visit the Poverty section of the Census Bureau's Web site at http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/ poverty/poverty.html or contact the Census Bureau's Customer Service Center at 1-800-923-8282 (toll-free) and https://ask.census.gov for further information.

## SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

## Background

Section 673(2) of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (OBRA) of 1981 (42 U.S.C. $9902(2)$ ) requires the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services to update the poverty guidelines at least annually, adjusting them on the basis of the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). The poverty guidelines are used as an eligibility criterion by the Community Services Block Grant program and a number of other Federal programs. The poverty guidelines issued here are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds that the Census Bureau uses to prepare its estimates of the number of individuals and families in poverty.

As required by law, this update is accomplished by increasing the latest published Census Bureau poverty thresholds by the relevant percentage change in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers (CPI-U). The guidelines in this 2016 notice reflect the 0.1 percent price increase between calendar years 2014 and 2015. After this inflation adjustment, the guidelines are rounded and adjusted to standardize the differences between family sizes. In rare circumstances, the rounding and standardizing adjustments in the formula result in small decreases in the poverty guidelines for some household
sizes even when the inflation factor is not negative. In order to prevent a reduction in the guidelines in these rare circumstances, a minor adjustment was implemented to the formula beginning this year. In cases where the year-to-year change in inflation is not negative and the rounding and standardizing adjustments in the formula result in reductions to the guidelines from the previous year for some household sizes, the guidelines for the affected household sizes are fixed at the prior year's guidelines. As in prior years, these 2016 guidelines are roughly equal to the poverty thresholds for calendar year 2015 which the Census Bureau expects to publish in final form in September 2016.

The poverty guidelines continue to be derived from the Census Bureau's current official poverty thresholds; they are not derived from the Census Bureau's new Supplemental Poverty Measure (SPM).
The following guideline figures represent annual income.

> 2016 PoVERTY GuIDELINES FOR THE 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

| Persons in family/household | Poverty guideline |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | \$11,880 |
| 2 | 16,020 |
| 3 ............................................ | 20,160 |
| 4 | 24,300 |
| 5 ............................................ | 28,440 |
| 6 ............................................ | 32,580 |
| 7 ............................................. | 36,730 |
| 8 ............................................ | 40,890 |

For families/households with more than 8 persons, add $\$ 4,160$ for each additional person.

| 2016 POVERTY GUIDELINES FOR |  |
| :---: | ---: |
| ALASKA |  |

For families/households with more than 8 persons, add $\$ 5,200$ for each additional person.

32958

OPREinfocollection@acf.hhs.gov. All requests should be identified by the title of the information collection.

The Department specifically requests comments on (a) whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information shall have practical utility; (b) the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information; (c) the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected; and (d) ways to minimize the burden of the collection of information on respondents, including through the use of automated collection techniques or other forms of information technology. Consideration will be given to comments and suggestions submitted within 60 days of this publication.
Robert Sargis,
ACF Reports Clearance Officer.
[FR Doc. 2015-14117 Filed 6-9-15; 8:45 am] BLLLING CODE 4184-26-P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## Administration for Children and Families

[CFDA Number: 93.568]

## The Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program Announces the State Median Income Estimates for Federal Fiscal Year 2016

AGENCY: Office of Community Services, ACF, HHS.
ACTION: The Administration for Children and Families (ACF), Office of
Community Services (OCS), announces the State Median Income Estimates for a Four-Person Household for the Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2016 State Median Income Estimates for Use in the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP).
SUMMARY: The Administration for Children and Families (ACF), Office of Community Services (OCS), Division of Energy Assistance (DEA) announces the
estimated median income of four-person households in each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico for FFY 2016 (October 1, 2015, to September 30, 2016).

DATES: These estimates become effective at any time between the date of this publication and the later of (1) October 1, 2015; or (2) the beginning of a grantee's fiscal year.

## FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

Peter Edelman, Program Analyst, Office of Community Services, 5th Floor West, 370 L'Enfant Promenade SW., Washington, DC 20447. Telephone: 202-401-5292; Email: peter.edelman@ acf.hhs.gov.
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION: This notice announces to grantees of the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) the estimated median income of four-person households in each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico for FFY 2016 (October 1, 2015, to September 30, 2016). LIHEAP grantees that choose to base their income eligibility criteria on these state median income (SMI) estimates may adopt these estimates (up to 60 percent) on their date of publication in the Federal Register or on a later date as discussed in the DATES section. This enables grantees to implement this notice during the period between the heating and cooling seasons. However, by October 1, 2015, or the beginning of the grantee's fiscal year, whichever is later, such grantees must adjust their income eligibility criteria so that they are in accord with the FFY 2016 SMI.

Sixty percent of SMI for each LIHEAP grantee, as annually established by the Secretary of Health and Human Services, is one of the income criteria that LIHEAP grantees may use in determining a household's income eligibility for LIHEAP. The last time LIHEAP was authorized was by the Energy Policy Act of 2005, Public Law 109-58, which was enacted on August 8, 2005. This authorization expired on September 30, 2007, and reauthorization remains pending.

The SMI estimates in this notice are 3 -year estimates derived from the

American Community Survey (ACS) conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce (Census Bureau).

For additional information about the ACS state median income estimates, including the definition of income and the derivation of medians see http:// www.census.gov/acs/www/Downloads/ data_documentation/
SubjectDefinitions/2013 ACSSubjectDefinitions. $\bar{p}$ df under "Income in the Past 12 Months." For additional information about using the ACS 3-year estimates versus using the 1year or 5-year estimates, see http:// www.census.gov/acs/www/guidance_ for_data_users/estimates/. For additional information about the ACS in general, see http://www.census.gov/acs/ www/ or contact the Census Bureau's Social, Economic, and Housing Statistics Division at (301) 763-3243.

These SMI estimates, like those derived from any survey, are subject to two types of errors: (1) Non-sampling Error, which consists of random errors that increase the variability of the data and non-random errors that consistently shift the data in a specific direction; and (2) Sampling Error, which consists of the error that arises from the use of probability sampling to create the sample. For additional information about the accuracy of the ACS SMI estimates, see http://www.census.gov/ acs/www/Downloads/data_ documentation/Accuracy/ MultiyearACSAccuracyofData2013.pdf.
In the state-by-state listing of SMI and 60 percent of SMI for a four-person family for FFY 2016, LIHEAP grantees must regard "family" to be the equivalent of "household" with regards to setting their income eligibility criteria. This listing describes the method for adjusting SMI for households of different sizes, as specified in regulations applicable to LIHEAP ( 45 CFR 96.85(b)). These regulations were published in the Federal Register on March 3, 1988, (53 FR 6827) and amended on October 15, 1999 (64 FR 55858).

Estimated State Median Income for Four-Person Families, by State, for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2016, for Use in the Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP)


## Estimated State Median Income for Four-Person Families, by State, for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2016,

 for Use in the Low income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP)-Continued|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| States |  |

1 These figures were prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce (Census Bureau), from 3-year estimates from the 2011, 2012, and 2013 American Community Surveys (ACSs). These estimates, like those derived from any survey, are subject to two types of error: (1) Non-sampling Error, which consists of random errors that increase the variability of the data and non-random errors that consistently direct the data in a specific direction; and (2) Sampling Error, which consists of the error that arises from the use of probability sampling to create the sample.

2 These figures were calculated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Administration for Children and Families, Office of Community Services, Division of Energy Assistance by multiplying the estimated state median income for a four-person family for each state by 60 percent.
${ }^{3}$ To adjust for different sizes of households for LIHEAP purposes, 45 CFR 96.85 calls for multiplying 60 percent of a state's estimated median income for a fourperson family by the following percentages: 52 percent for a one-person household, 68 percent for a two-person household, 84 percent for a three-person household 100 percent for a four-person household, 116 percent for a five-person household, and 132 percent for a six-person household. For each additional household member above six people, 45 CFR 96.85 calls for adding 3 percentage points to the percentage for a six-person household ( 132 percent) and multiplying the new percentage by 60 percent of the median income for a four-person family.

Note: FFY 2016 covers the period of October 1, 2015, through September 30, 2016. The estimated median income for four-person families living in the United States for this period is $\$ 77,507$. Grantees that use SMI for LIHEAP may, at their option, employ such estimates at any time between the date of this publication and the later of October 1, 2015 or the beginning of their fiscal year.

Statutory Authority: 45 CFR 96.85(b) and 42 U.S.C. $8624(\mathrm{~b})(2)(\mathrm{B})(\mathrm{ii})$.

## Jeannie L. Chaffin,

Director, Office of Community Services.
[FR Doc. 2015-14187 Filed 6-9-15; 8:45 am]
BILLING CODE 4184-01-P

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

## Administration for Children and Families

## Submission for OMB Review; Comment Request

Title: Low Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP) Carryover and Reallotment Report.

OMB No.: 0970-0106.
Description: The LIHEAP statute and regulations require LIHEAP grantees to report certain information to HHS concerning funds forwarded and funds

## EXECUTIVE OFFICIAL REVIEW

Title of Document: CCDF Tribal Plan Grant Ammendment\#2 Program/Division: DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES

Contact Name: FRAGUA, DELORES A.
$\qquad$ accountant@nnccdf.org

Phone Number: 928.871 .6629

## $\square$ Business Site Lease

Sufficient Insufficient

1. Division:
2. Office of the Controller: Date:
(only if Procurement Clearance is not issued within 30 days of the initiation of the E.O. review)
3. Office of the Attorney General: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$ $\square$


Business and Industrial Development Financing, Veteran Loans, (i.e. Loan, Loan Guarantee and Investment) or Delegation of Approving and/or Management Authority of Leasing transactions

1. Division:
2. Office of the Attorney General: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$


Fund Management Plan, Expenditure Plans, Carry Over Requests, Budget Modifications

1. Office of Management and Budget:
2. Office of the Controller:
3. Office of the Attorney General:
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Date:
Date:
Date:
$\qquad$

$\square$ Navajo Housing Authority Request for Release of Funds
4. NNEPA:
5. Office of the Attorney General: $\qquad$ Date:
Date:

$\square$ Lease Purchase Agreements
6. Office of the Controller:

Date: $\qquad$
 (recommendation only)
2. Office of the Attorney General: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$ $\square$

$\square$ Grant Applications

1. Office of Management and Budget: $\qquad$ Date:
2. Office of the Controller:
3. Office of the Attorney General: $\qquad$
Date:


Five Management Plan of the Local Governance Act, Delegation of an Approving Authority from a Standing Committee, Local Ordinances (Local Government Units), or Plans of Operation/Division Policies Requiring Committee Approval

1. Division:
2. Office of the Attorney General:
$\qquad$ Date:

Relinquishment of Navajo Membership

1. Land Department:
2. Elections:
3. Office of the Attorney General:
$\qquad$ Date:


## Land Withdrawal or Relinquishment for Commercial Purposes

1. Division:
2. Office of the Attorney General: $\qquad$ Date: $\qquad$

$\square$ Land Withdrawals for Non-Commercial Purposes, General Land Leases and Resource Leases
3. NLD
4. F\&W
$\qquad$
5. HPD
6. Minerals
7. NNEPA
8. DNR
9. DOJ

$\square$ Rights of Way
10. NLD
11. F\&W
12. HPD
13. Minerals
14. NNEPA
15. Office of the Attorney General:
16. OPVP $\qquad$

$\square$ Oil and Gas Prospecting Permits, Drilling and Exploration Permits, Mining Permit, Mining Lease
17. Minerals
18. OPVP $\qquad$

$\square$ Assignment of Mineral Lease
19. Minerals
20. DNR
$\qquad$ Date:
21. DOJ

ROW (where there has been no delegation of authority to the Navajo Land Department to grant the Nation's consent to a ROW)

1. NLD
2. F\&W
3. HPD
4. Minerals
5. NNEPA
6. DNR
7. DOJ
8. OPVP


Pursuant to 2 N.N.C. § 164 and Executive Order Number 07-2013


May 26, 2015

Terrelene G. Massey
4901 Westrield Court NE
Rio Rancho. NM 87144
Re: Appointment as Division Director to the Navajo Division of Social Services
Dear Ms. Massey:
This memorandum serves to appoint you as the Division Director to the Navajo Division of Social Services. This appointment shall take effect on Wednesday. May 27, 2015 at 8:00 a.m. and is subject to confirmation by the Navajo Nation Council.

Your duties are outlined in the plan of operation for the Division. You shall be responsible for the administration and management of the Navajo Division of Social Services and the supervision of all personnel. This includes ensuring compliance with all applicable Navajo Nation laws and policies.

Your salary shall be that of the current budgeted salary for the position. During this appointment, you will report to the Chief of Staff. President Begave and Vice President Nez. Thank you.

Sincerely,


Russell Begaye, President NAVAJO NATION


Jonathan Nez, Vice President NAVAJO NATION


DOJ
$\frac{p-8-15 \quad 335}{\substack{\text { DATE/TIME } \\ \text { 7Day Deadline }}}$
DOC \#:004095
SAS \#:
UNIT: $H 59 n$
*** FOR NNDOJ USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. ***


NNDOJ/DRRF-July 2013

## NAVAJO NATION DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



| DOJ |
| :---: |
| DATE / TIME |
| RFS \# |
| UNIT |

*** FOR NNDOU USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. ***


DATE/TIME IN UNIT: $\quad$ REVIEWING ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE:

DATE TIME OUT OF UNIT:

## PREPARED BY (initial):



PICKED UP BY: (PRINT)
NNDOJ/DRRF-July 2013

The Navajo Nation
DSS/Child CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
Hogan Tso Complex-Bulding 53-G • P.O. Box 2425
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
PH 928.871 .6629 • FAX 928.871 .7077

## MEMORANDUM



Re: FY 2013-2016 (Oct. 1, 2013 to Sept. 30, 2016)
I am attaching a second amendment to the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program's Tribal Plan FY 2013-2016. CCDF is initiating a 164 Administrative Review packet. This administrative review will be conducted by the Division, Navajo Nation Department of Justice (Kandis Martine) and the NN President only.

CCDF Program's grant requirement is based on two documents: The tribal plan and the child count. The tribal plan is a $100+$ paged document that describes how Navajo Nation will provide child care; it ranges from defining the type of services we will provide to how we will certify our child care providers. The plan is written for two years; however, last year, the national Office of Child Care decided to extend it by an additional year. Therefore a new tribal plan will be due in July 2016. The purpose of the amendment is to obtain proper approval and log the changes needed for the extension addressed to Abbey Cohen, Regional Manager, Office of Child Care, Region IX-San Francisco.

After your review of the entire packet, it will be forwarded to Ms. Martine with the Department of Justice. The attached letter details the additions and omissions within the current Tribal Plan and requires the signature of President Begaye. The packet contains all the information that will be forwarded to Region IX. When the administrative review is complete, it is to be returned to CCDF and will be forward it to Dr. Cohen for review and approval. Once approval is granted, it will be returned to Navajo Nation CCDF and the document will be put through a formal Section 164 review in preparation to present to the Health, Education and Human Services Committee for final approval to utilize as an official document.

I hope my explanation provides you with sufficient information to approve this. If you should have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact CCDF Office at (928) 871-6629.

# The Navajo Nation <br> DSS/CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND PROGRAM CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION <br> Hogan Tso Complex-Building 53-G • P.O. Box 2425 <br> WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515 

PH 928.871.6629•FAX 928.871.7077

Russell Begaye
JONATHAN NEZ
PRESIDENT

May 29, 2015
Abbey Cohen, JD
Regional Manager
Office of Child Care - Region IX
90 Seventh Street, $9^{\text {th }}$ Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103
Subject: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments
Dear Dr. Cohen:
The Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) Program would like to file the following amendments to the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The amendments includes the one year extension of the Tribal Plan which ends 09.30 .2016 . Attached are the pages of the tribal plan as was originally filed and the amended changes.

Page 3, Section 1.1.1.b. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency
The words deleted are: Ben Shelly
The words added are: Russell Begaye
The change is made as a result of the Navajo Nation Election. Effective May 12, 2015, Mr. Russell
Begaye was sworn in as the new President for Navajo Nation.
Page 4, Section 1.1.3.a.4. Contact Information for CCDF Administrator:
The words added are: -Building 53-G
The change is made to add the building number to the CCDF Administration office. It is read as the physical address for location of the Navajo Nation Child Care and Development Fund Program's Central Administration Office is at "Hogan Tso Complex-Building 53-G located at junction of Highway 264 and Route 12 North in Window Rock, Arizona."

## Page 7, Section 1.4.1 Indian Child

The words added are: Navajo parents already enrolled with Navajo Nation will have 30 days from initial case approval to obtain a child's Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Written verification is required from the Tribal Vital Statistics Office to delay issuing a Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Exemption for tribal enrollment is a child who is legally ward of the Navajo Nation court or State court and not issued a Navajo enrollment number.

## Page 7, Section 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

The words deleted are: In certain circumstances as defined in Section 1.4.2 child care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside of the "on or near reservation designated communities".
The words added are: The lead agency limits the number of eligible children served off-reservation. Setting limits is to support childcare providers who serve children on Navajo Nation.

## Page 8 \& 9, Section 1.6.1 Program Integrity and Accountability

The added section is: The check box is to be marked.
The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to make eligibility determination and redetermination.
The added section is: The check box is to be marked.
The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to determine parent copayments.
The added section is: The check box is to be marked.
The box marked is to justify that the CCDF Casework Unit is responsible to determine child care payments.
The words added are: payment authorization documents.
In the child care payments section, the Regional Casework Units are responsible for reviewing monthly timesheets, calculates subsidy, and initiate financial form for payments to child care providers. The timesheet forms, work/training/counseling schedule, financial form are referred to as the payment authorization documents.

Page 12, Section 2.3.1.a.
The words deleted are: held four public hearings: the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013.

The words added are: The lead agency published public hearing notice in the local newspaper on February 28, 2013 and March 07, 2013.

Page 13, Section 2.4.1. Public-Private Partnerships
Correction is made to reflect that the CCDF Program is no longer receiving funds from the State of Arizona First Things First to administer the Family, Friend and Neighbor Care Service (FFNC). FFNC ceased service on June 30, 2014.

The words deleted is: is
The words added are: was
The words added are: service which was temporarily funded by the State of Arizona First Things First, this service ended on June 30, 3014.
The past tense is added to the words: provided and coached
The deleted word is: education
The words deleted are: The "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative, First Things First's through the Navajo National Regional Partnership Council.
The words added are: Quality First which is a program approved by the State of Arizona First Things
First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council which assists the Lead Agency's operated child care centers to improve early child care services in the classrooms.

## Page 15, Section 3.2.1.d. Tribal-Operated Center

The words added is: not in operation.
Three modular child care centers are relocated to Tuba City area. The child care centers are not in operation due to pending renovation infrastructures.
The boxes added are: in the Infant and Toddler column, marked boxes for Crownpoint Region and Shiprock Region.
The boxes unmarked are: the row of Tuba City Region for all columns.
The box to be marked and added is: in the School Age column for Fort Defiance Region.
The words added is: Attachment $F$.
A list is attached where children are currently being served in CCDF operated child care centers.
Page 16, Section 3.2.2. Are all of the child care services identified in 3.2.1 available throughout the entire service area?
The words added are: that are currently not in operation.
Tuba City Child Care Centers are currently not in operation.
The words added are: Refer to Attachment $F$.
A list is attached where children are currently being served in CCDF operated child care centers.
Page 16, Section 3.3.1.b. Payment System
The box to be marked is: Other
The words added are: The Child Care Certificate is issued after parent has been determined income eligible and has been orientated on child care service, parent's responsibilities, and timesheet reporting.

Page 17, Section 3.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care?
The box is to be unmarked for: Restricted to care by relatives.
The words deleted in Box marked "Other" are: be restricted to
The words added are: An exemption of serving more than five children is permissible for In-Home providers; it will apply for a group of three (3) to six (6) sibling.

## Page 18, Section 3.5.2.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Age

The words added are: to and up to
The word deleted is: 13
The words added is: 12 years, 11 months

## Page 19, Section 3.5.3.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program <br> The words added are: Extension of Work Leave is allowable for working parents for two (2) reasons. <br> A. Child care assistance is authorize to include the time when parents are on approved regular annual leave, medical or sick leave granted by their employer. The extension of work leave is limited to the timeline identified on the active Child Care Certificate.

The word deleted is: should
The words added are:
B. If an individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include

Job search but this is not to exceed 60 work days. The 60 work days extension request must be in writing from a certified parent. The parent must provide proof of resignations, laid off, or termination notice from their employer. The parent must notify their assigned Senior Caseworker within ten (10) working days from the resignations, laid off, or termination notice in order to approve the 60 work days extension.

LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments
May 29, 2015
Page Four (4 of 10)
Page 20, 3.5.3.b. Definition of attending job training
The words added are: Other job training accepted are
The words added are: with the
The words deleted are: can include
The words deleted are: Program
The words added are: The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting. The paragraph is to be read as: Other job training accepted are participants with the Navajo Nation Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

The words added are: For working parents enrolled in educational courses or job training, a worksite agreement with employer's approval is required to include child care assistance for educational/training attendance hours and time for study. If there is no worksite agreement, dual reasons for child care assistance is not allowed.

Page 20, Section 3.5.3.c. How does the lead agency define attending "educational program" for the purposes of eligibility?
The word added is: Department The two words deleted are: Program
The word added is: The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting. The paragraph is to be read as: Participants includes Navajo Nation Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

## Page 21, Section 3.5.4.a. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective

 ServicesThe words deleted are: Respite care is for a child who is removed by court order and needs temporary relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month. Hours will be determined by the Caseworker, child care provider and the child's Protective Service Agency.

Page 22, Section 3.5.4.d. Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services?
The box is to be unmarked in: Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.
The box is to be marked in: No.
The CCDF Program do not approve for respite care for children in protective services.

## Page 23, Section 3.5.5. Income Eligibility

The words added for 4: (Pell Grant, student loans and grants, tribal scholarships)
The words added for 5: (food stamps, LIHEAP, social security disability income, survivor's benefits, Department of Self-Reliance)

Page 24, Section 3.5.5.c. Grantee Median Income (GMI)
The numbers deleted in column (a) are: $2875,3760,4645,5529,6414,7299,7464,7630$.
The numbers added in column (a) are: $2754,3602,4449,5297,6144,6992,7151,7309$.
The numbers deleted in column (b) are: $2443,3195,3947,4699,5451,6203,6344,6485$.
The numbers added in column (b) are: $2341,3061,3782,4502,5223,5943,6078,6213$.

## LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments

May 29, 2015
Page Five (5 of 10)
The amounts for Grantee Median Income (GMI) is changed for $100 \%$ of GMI because of 2015 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register Volume 80 and Number 14. Also, changes are made in $85 \%$ of GMI column because of 2015 Arizona State Median Income; Federal Register Volume 79, Number 138.

Page 25, Section 3.6.1.a. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs
The word deleted is: Program
The word added is: Department

## Page 25, Section 3.6.2.a. Additional Priority Rules

The words added are: CCDF eligible children has a priority to access child care services over noneligible children.

Page 26, Section 3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment.
In the box marked for: Yes, Effective Date: October 01, 2013.
The added word is: 2013.
The deleted word is: 2014.
Page 27, Section 3.7.3. Market Rate Survey Requirements
In option 1, the letter that is added is: C.
The sentence is to be read as: Payment rate is reference in Attachment C.
Page 28, Section 3.7.5. Tiered Reimbursement
The box to be marked is for: No
The box that is to be unmarked is: Yes and Other Rate.
The paragraph deleted is: Special care rate is designated for children under the age of 19 and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself. Child(ren) who are clinically diagnosed or developmentally delayed, or children who being assessed for physical or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also considered.

Reason for change: The CCDF Program did not designate a special rate for disabled children. The child care rate is set serve children from infant to age 12 years and 11 months.

Page 29 and 30, Section 3.8.4. The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable.
The word deleted is: feel; the replaced word is: fee
The word deleted is: $4 \%$; the replaced word is: $6 \%$ (Level 2)
The word deleted is: $6 \%$; the replaced word is: $8 \%$ (Level 3)
The word deleted is: $8 \%$; the replaced word is: $10 \%$ (Level 4)
The letter added is: D. The sentence is to be read as "The levels of income are referenced in Attachment D."

The word deleted is: not
The words added are: to support families that meet the higher income level, above the $100 \%$ National Poverty Level.

## LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments <br> May 29, 2015 <br> Page Six (6 of 10)

The words deleted are: since many families reside in rural areas and have to travel great distance to their employment sites. Additionally, the increased cost of food, gasoline and other costs contributed to setting the copayment amount.

## Page 30, Section 4.1.1. How Families Apply for CCDF

The words added are: (The website is not fully developed).
The box to be marked is: Other
The words added in the box marked "Other" is: Public recruitment to serve families and providers is by setting information booths at community events, Tribal/State/Federal program events, conferences, training, workshops, tribal fairs, health fairs, and job fairs.

## Page 30, Section 4.1.2. How can parents apply for CCDF services?

The box marked for: In Person interview or orientation will have added words, (necessary for first time applicants).
The box marked for: By Mail will have added words, (Only applies for parents to submit recertification documents).

Page 31, Section 4.1.4.a. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care The word added is: Department
The word deleted is: Program
Page 35, Section 5.1.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?
The words added are: by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with The words added are: were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances.
The word deleted is: 's
The paragraph is to be read as: "A professional development assessment was conducted by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with the lead agency. Direct child care workers and independent providers were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis."

## Page 36, Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

The words added are: The health and safety trainings identified in Tribal Plan Part VI will be required on biennium basis for all providers. Exemption to the biennium timeline is the childcare center policy that mandates different timelines for trainings. Exemption to the biennium timeline applies to state operated childcare centers as training timelines may vary according to their state statute.

## LTR/RE: Tribal Plan 2014-2015 Amendments

May 29, 2015
Page Seven (7 of 10)

## Page 39, Section 5.3.g. Quality Support for Programs

The box to be marked is: Other
The words to be added in the box marked "Other" are: Quality First, as administered in collaboration with the State of Arizona, First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council.

## Page 39, Section 5.4. Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers <br> The letters added in the first paragraph in box marked "Yes" is: "rs" and "o "

The paragraph is to be read as: The relative providers are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn about early childhood development.

The paragraph deleted is: The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration will allow CCDF to hire two educational specialist; their job is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and small, home-based child care providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer educational materials, develop a child care schedule which will describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher level of child care.

## Page 40, Section 5.6.b. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The box is to be unmarked for: Difficult to complete initial CACFP application The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to delete words: Headstart is the lead agency. The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to have added words: The Lead Agency will collaborate with the States of Arizona and New Mexico to access assistance from the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP). An initiative with the Navajo Nation Head Start is to establish memorandum of agreements, this is to access CACFP for childcare services administered by the Lead Agency, and this will include only those CCDF centers that are jointly in the same building with Head Start.

Page 42, Table 6.1.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers
The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be marked: For providers

## Page 42, Section 6.1.2. Building and Physical Premises - Centers

The box that is marked "Other, describe:" is to have added words: The Navajo Nation also utilizes the Caring for Our Children, National Health and Safety Performance Standards, Guidelines for Early Care and Education Programs. The lead agency accepts state licensing standards that verifies for offreservation childcare centers to operate with a state license.

Page 42 \& 43, Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers
The check box is to be marked for On-Going column for: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), First Aid, Training on Infectious Diseases, SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.

Page 44, Table 6.2.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Diseases - Group Home Child Care The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be marked: For providers The box is to be checked for: "Other. Describe" The words added are: The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State operating license.

## Page 44, Section 6.2.2. Building and Physical Premises - Group Home Child Care

 The box is to be check for: "Other. Describe"The words added are: The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State operating license.

Page 45, Table 6.2.3. Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care The box is to be check for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: as verified by the state operating license.
The sentence is to read "Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state's licensing standards, as verified by the state operating license.

Page 46, Table 6.3.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Family Child Care Homes The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The boxes is to be checked: For providers and For children
The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

Page 46, Section 6.3.2. Building and Premises Safety - Family Child Care Homes
The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

Page 47, Table 6.3.3. Health and Safety Training - Family Child Care Homes
The box is to be checked for: "Other. Describe"
The box that is in the "On-Going" column is to be checked.
The word added is: child
The words added are: through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.
The sentence is to be read as: Unregulated relative child care provider's certification would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

Page 47 \& 48, Table 6.4.1. Prevention and Control of Infectious Diseases
The change is made on the topic tuberculosis check. The box is to be checked: For providers The change is made on the topic Immunizations. The box is to be checked: For providers

The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 48, Section 6.4.2. Building and Premises Safety - In-Home Child Care

The box is checked for: "Other. Describe"
The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 49, Table 6.4.3. Health and Safety Training - In-home Child Care

The check box is to be marked for the following Health and Safety training requirements: SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.

The check box is to be marked in the On-going Column for: SIDS Prevention (i.e. Safe Sleep), Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect, Child Development, Supervision of Children, Nutrition, Physical Activity, Emergency Preparedness and Response, and Other.
The words added are: Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

## Page 50, Section 6.5. Exemptions for Relative Providers

The words added are: The Lead Agency defines Relative Care as kin by first-blood line relationships, or kin as established through court decree to the eligible child. Relatives are the child's and the parent's immediate grandparents, aunts, uncles, cousins, or siblings. (Siblings have to live in separate residence from the eligible child).

Page $50 \& 51$, Table 6.6.1. Information on Monitoring and Inspections The Provider Categories for Center-based and Group Home are marked.

In both columns: Frequency of Routine Announced Visits and Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits are to have the following added words:

The Navajo Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code Enforcement conducts an annual building and kitchen/sanitation inspection and issues permits to operate Navajo Nation childcare service.

Page 52, Table 6.6.2. Background Checks (Check all that apply
The Tribal Criminal Background will be conducted for all staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The State Criminal Background will be conducted on all staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The Sex Offender Registry will be conducted on all new hired staff with the CCDF operated child care centers. The box in the column for Center-based is to be checked.

The added words in "Other" are: The Navajo Nation collaborates with the Navajo Nation Office of Background Investigation to conduct federal/state/tribal background investigation and provides clearance letter on CCDF tribal staff.

## Page 53, Table 6.7. Tribal Licensing Requirements

The box in the "Other" is to be checked.
The added words in "Other" are: Navajo Nation Department of Health, Office of Environmental Health/Code Enforcement standards.

If you should have any questions, please don't hesitate to contact CCDF Office at (928) 871-6629.
Sincerely,

Russell Begaye
President
Navajo Nation
xc: Central CCDF

Table: Appendix 3 - Amendment Log
Tribal Lead Agency: Navajo Nation Division of Social Services


| Section Amended | Proposed Effective Date | Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF | ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3.5.4.d. | 08.03.2015 | Heve flotrot |  |
| 3.5.5. | 08.03.2015 | $\text { Muk } \mathrm{K}_{151}$ |  |
| 3.5.5.c. | 08.03.2015 | Hulysinc |  |
| 3.6.1.a. | 08.03.2015 | bulysent |  |
| 3.6.2.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.7.1. | 08.03.2015 | averesy |  |
| 3.7.3. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.7 .5. | 08.03.2015 | punvsex |  |
| 3.8.4. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 4.1.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 4.1.2. | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ | lawysest |  |
| 4.1.4.a. | 08.03.2015 | racpsegn |  |
| 5.1.1. | 08.03.2015 | furky gor |  |
| 5.2. | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ | wavpesic |  |
| 5.3.9. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 5.4. | 08.03.2015 | wavighof |  |
| 5.6.b. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.1.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.1.2. | 08.03.2015 | "Ruryks |  |
| 6.13. | 08.03.2015 | hungesp |  |


| Section Amended | Proposed Effective Date | Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF | ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6.2 .1 | 08.03.2015 | Mancren |  |
| 6.2.2. | 08.03.2015 | Hulvas |  |
| 6.2.3. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.3 .1. | 08:03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.3.2. | 08.03.2015 | vavele |  |
| 6.3.3. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.4.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.4.2. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.4.3. | 08.03.2015 | Mawas |  |
| 6.5. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 6.6 .1. | 08.03.2015 | waN ELE |  |
| 6.6.2. | 08.03.2015 | Havupspo |  |
| 6.7 | 08.03.2015 | Meungecte |  |

(53

## CHILD CARE AND DEVELOPMENT FUND

for
Tribe:

## NAVAIO NATION

FFY 2014-20156


This Plan describes the CCDF program to be administered by the Tribes for the period 10/1/2013 $9 / 30 / 20156$. As provided for in the applicable statutes and regulations, the Tribal Lead Agency has the flexibility to modify this program at any time, including amending the options selected or described herein.

For purposes of simplicity and clarity, the specific provisions printed herein of applicable laws and regulations are sometimes paraphrases of, or excerpts and incomplete quotations from, the full text. The Tribal Lead Agency acknowledges its responsibility to adhere to them regardless of these modifications.

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 120 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Part 1 - Administration

Section 1.1 - Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency
Section 1.2 - Administration through Contracts or Agreements
Section 1.3 - Estimated Funding
Section 1.4 - Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area
Section 1.5 - Consortium
Section 1.6 - Program Integrity and Accountability

## Part 2 - Developing the Child Care Program

Section 2.1 - Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan
Section 2.2 - Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services
Section 2.3 - Public Hearing Process
Section 2.4 - Public-Private Partnerships

## Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

Section 3.1 - Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule
Section 3.2 - Description of Direct Child Care Services
Section 3.3 - Payment System
Section 3.4 - Limitations of In-Home Care
Section 3.5 - Eligibility Criteria for Child Care
Section 3.6 - Priority Rules for Children
Section 3.7 - Payment Rates for Child Care Services
Section 3.8 - Sliding Fee Scale(s)

## Part 4 - Procedures for Parents

Section 4.1 - How Families Apply for CCDF
Section 4.2 - Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access
Section 4.3 - Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

## Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

Section 5.1 - Needs
Section 5.2 - Goals
Section 5.3-Activities
Section 5.4 - Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers
Section 5.5 - School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities
Section 5.6 - Child and Adult Food Program (CACPF)
Part 6 - Health and Safety Requirements for Providers
Section 6.1 - Centers
Section 6.2 - Group Home Child Care
Section 6.3 - Family Child Care Homes
Section 6.4 - In Home
Section 6.5 - Exemptions for Relative Providers
Section 6.6 - Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements
Section 6.7 - Tribal Licensing Requirements
$\ddagger$ PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

## Appendices

Appendix 1 CCDF Program Assurances and Certifications
Appendix 2 Child Count Declarations
Appendix 3 Amendments Log
Appendix 4 List of Certifications

Required Attachments

## Part 1 - Administration

This section provides information on how the CCDF program is administered, including the designated Tribal Lead Agency, funding information, the administrative structure, program integrity and accountability policies and strategies, coordination efforts, and procedures.

## Section 1.1. Tribal Applicant and Designated Tribal Lead Agency

### 1.1.1. Applicant - Official Name of Tribe as listed in the Federal Register or Tribal Consortium

a) Name of the Tribe:

Navajo Nation
b) Name of Tribal Chair/President/Leader:

Ben Shelly Russell Begaye
c) Title: President
d) Address: P.O. Box 9000
e) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
f) Telephone Number: (928) 871 - $\underline{6352}$ Ext: 6353
g) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 4025
h) Email Address: $\qquad$

### 1.1.2. What is the Lead Agency designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to administer

 the CCDF program?The agency shown below has been designated by the Tribe or Tribal consortium to represent the Tribe or Tribal organization as the Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to administer the program in accordance with applicable Federal laws, regulations and in accordance with provisions of this Plan, including assurances and certifications appended hereto. (658D, 658E) See CCDF Assurances and Certifications
(Appendix 1)
a) Name of Lead Agency:

Navaio Nation Division of Social Services
b) Address of Lead Agency:
P.O. Box 2425
c) City, State, Zip Code: Window Rock, Arizona 86515
d) Phone Number: (928) 871 - 6629 Ext: $\qquad$
e) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077
f) Web Address for Lead Agency: nnccdf.org

### 1.1.3. Who is the CCDF administrator?

Identify the CCDF Administrator, the day-to-day contact with responsibility for administering the CCDF program. This person(s) will serve as the primary contact for ACF. ACF will send programmatic communications such as program announcements, program instructions, and data collection instructions to the designated contact identified here. If there is more than one

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
designated contact with equal or shared responsibility for administering the CCDF program, please identify the co-administrator or entity with administrative responsibilities and include contact information. (98.16(a) and (c)(1))
a) Contact Information for CCDF Administrator:

1) Name of Tribal CCDF Administrator: Grace M. Boyne
2) Title of Tribal CCDF Administrator: Program Manager II
3) Mailing Address of Tribal CCDF Administrator: P.O. Box 2425, Window Rock. Arizona 86515
4) Physical Address (if different from mailing address: Hogan Tso Complex-Building

53-G located at junction of Highway 264 and Route 12 North in Window Rock, Arizona.
5) Phone Number: (928) 810-8591 Ext:
6) Public Phone Number (if different than above): (928) 871 - 6629 Ext: $\qquad$
7) Fax Number: (928) 871 - 7077
8) Email Address: gmboyne@yahoo.com
b) Contact Information for CCDF Co-Administrator (if applicable):

1) Name of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
2) Title of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator:
3) Address of Tribal CCDF Co-Administrator: $\qquad$
4) Phone Number: $\qquad$
$\qquad$ - $\qquad$ Ext: $\qquad$
5) Fax Number: $\qquad$ - - $\qquad$
6) Email Address: $\qquad$
7) Description of the role of the CCDF Co-Administrator: $\qquad$

## Section 1.2. Administration through Contracts or Agreements

The Tribal Lead Agency has broad authority to administer the program through other governmental, non-governmental, or other public or private local agencies. Under the statute, the Tribal Lead Agency remains the single point of contact and retains overall responsibility for the administration of the CCDF program. $(658 \mathrm{D}(\mathrm{b})(1)(\mathrm{A}), 658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{C}), 98.11,98.16(\mathrm{c})(1))$

Reminder: A consortium is considered an entity of the Tribe, not a non-governmental entity, for purposes of this section.
1.2.1. Will the Tribal Lead Agency directly administer and implement all programs funded under the Child Care and Development Fund? (98.16(c)(1)

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
$\boxtimes$ Yes, the Tribal Lead Agency will administer and implement all of the programs funded with CCDF funds. (If Yes, go to Section 1.3.1)
$\square$ No, the Lead Agency will not directly administer and implement ALL programs funded under the CCDF allocations. List the names of those agencies below.
a) Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Provision of Child Care Services, including the payment to child care providers.

1) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
2) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
3) Name and Title of the Administrator:
4) Telephone: (

$\qquad$ - $\qquad$ Ext: $\qquad$
5) Fax Number: $\qquad$ ) $\qquad$ -
6) Email Address: $\qquad$
b) Agency(ies) Name and Contact Information for Quality Child Care Activities described in Part 5 of this Plan, if applicable.
7) Name of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
8) Address of Administrative Entity(ies): $\qquad$
9) Name and Title of the Administrator: $\qquad$
10) Telephone: $\qquad$ ) $\qquad$ - $\qquad$ Ext: $\qquad$
11) Fax Number:
 ) -
12) Email Address: $\qquad$
1.2.2. How will the Tribal Lead Agency maintain overall control of the CCDF-funded program administered and implemented by the entities other than the Tribal Lead Agency?

Describe: $\qquad$

Reminder: Descriptions should be 1-2 paragraphs or less and should provide sufficient detail to enable a reader to understand how this process works or will work.

## Section 1.3. Estimated Funding

These are preliminary ESTIMATES for information and planning purposes and may increase or decrease once the final grant awards are issued. Note: The current CCDF Tribal grantees should use their funding amount from the FY 2013 as an estimate pending the availability of the Final FY 2014 CCDF allocation. A new CCDF applicant should use the base amount plus approximately $\$ 50$ per child to estimate its allotment for Discretionary funding, and should use approximately $\$ 90$ per child to estimate its allotment for Tribal Mandatory funding. Put in the estimated amounts of the total FY 2014 CCDF allocations (mandatory and discretionary) for the one-year period (10/1/2013 thru $9 / 30 / 2014$ ) that will be available on all child care and related services including funds for direct services, non-direct services, administration, and quality. Do not include any unobligated and/or unliquidated CCDF balances from previous years.

### 1.3.1. Estimated FY 2014 CCDF Funding Allocation

What is your expected level of funding for the first year of the FY 2014 - FY 2015 plan period? The Lead Agency estimates that the following amounts will be available for child care services and related activities during the 1-year period from October 1, 2013 through September 30, 2014. (98.13(a))
$\$ 9,565,178$ Estimated Federal Child Care and Development Fund
\$ $\qquad$ Other available funding

Reminder: Total administrative expenditures over the entire three-year liquidation period may not exceed $15 \%$ of total expenditures, not including the base amount.

### 1.3.2. Estimated Amount of Funds to be used for Construction or Renovation

This Application does not give approval to spend funds on construction or renovation. Funds for this purpose cannot be spent until a Tribe has applied for and received approval, through a separate application process, from the Administration for Children and Families.

As a part of the separate construction/renovation application process, a Tribe must show that adequate facilities are not otherwise available to carry out child care programs, and that the lack of facilities will inhibit future program operations. Furthermore, a Tribe cannot reduce the level of child care services, as compared to the preceding fiscal year, in order to spend funds on construction or renovation. Procedures regarding the separate construction/renovation application process are contained in CCDF-ACF-PI-2010-03, dated April 7, 2010 and regulations at 45 CFR 98.2 and 98.84 .

Will the Tribal Lead Agency use 2014 funds for construction?Yes. The Tribal Lead Agency estimates that the following amount of CCDF funds awarded in FY 2013 will be used for construction or renovation purposes:
\$ $\qquad$ (Insert the amount you will set aside for construction from FY 2014 allocation).
® No.

## Section 1.4. Indian Child and Indian Reservation or Service Area

### 1.4.1. Indian Child

Identify which Indian child(ren) will be counted in your child count. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81 (b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.81 (b)(4))

Reminder: While Tribes have some flexibility in defining "Indian Child," the definition must be limited to children from federally recognized Indian Tribes, consistent with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act's definition of Indian Tribe.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

The Tribal Lead Agency defines Indian child as: A child enrolled with Navajo Nation or a child of Navajo parents enrolled with Navajo Nation. Navajo parents already enrolled with Navajo Nation will have 30 days from initial case approval to obtain a child's Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Written verification is required from the Tribal Vital Statistics Office to delay issuing a Certificate of Navajo Indian Blood. Exemption for tribal enrollment is a child who is legally ward of the Navajo Nation court or State court and not issued a Navajo enrollment number.

### 1.4.2. Indian Child Count

The Tribal Lead Agency determines the number of Indian children, under age 13, who reside on or near the reservation, or service area. The Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribal Lead Agency. The Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas. (98.81(a)(4), 98.81 (b)(4))

Complete and attach the "Child Count Declaration" at Appendix \#2.

### 1.4.3. Indian Reservation or Service Area

Programs and activities are to be carried out for the benefit of Indian children living on or near the Indian reservation. The service area must be within a reasonably close geographic proximity to the borders of a Tribe's reservation (with the exception of Tribes in Alaska, California, and Oklahoma). Tribes that do not have reservations must establish service areas within reasonably close geographic proximity to the area where the Tribe's population resides. ACF will not approve an entire state as a Tribe's service area. (658O(c)(2)(B), 98.80(e), 98.81(b)(2)(i) and (ii), 98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))

Reminder: Tribes can limit services within the reservation boundaries or can go beyond the reservation boundaries (Example: "permanent residence is within the reservation boundaries, however the participant is attending school outside of the reservation area", or "resides within 20 miles of the reservation boundaries", etc.).

The Tribal Lead Agency defines the Reservation/Service Area as: "on and near reservation designated communities" as defined by the tribal legislative oversight committee: Navajo Nation Tribal Council Resolution No. HHSC-AU-40-89 (refer to Attachment B). In certain sircumstances-as defined in Section 1.4.2 child-care services may be provided to children meeting the definition of Indian child through eligible providers in urban areas outside-of the "on or near feservation designated communities". The lead agency limits the number of eligible children served off-reservation. Setting limits is to support childcare providers who serve children on Navajo Nation.

## Section 1.5. Consortium

A consortium representing more than one Indian Tribe may be eligible to receive CCDF funds on behalf of a particular Tribe. The Consortium Lead Agency must list all participating Tribes and include an attachment with separate demonstrations (e.g. resolutions) from each Tribal consortium member indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on behalf of its constituent

Tribes. If there is any change in the consortium membership, the Tribal Lead Agency must notify ACF through an amendment to the Plan.

### 1.5.1. Are you a Tribal Consortium?

$\square$ Yes. If Yes, provide a list of its participating member Tribes and include demonstrations; for example, Tribal Resolutions from the participating members indicating that the consortium has the authority to seek funding on their behaif. (98.80(c)(1), 98.81(b)(8)(i))

These demonstrations are provided as Attachment: $\qquad$ (Enter Attachment \#s)

Reminder: For Alaska Native Regional Nonprofit Corporations, the list and demonstrations are for purposes of Discretionary Funds only.

No. If No, skip to section 1.6.
1.5.2. A Tribal consortium must describe how it coordinates services on behalf of its participating member Tribes. Include a brief summary of how the consortium is coordinating services (including direct services) on behalf of its participating members (or "constituent" members in the case of Alaskan entities). (98.81(b)(8)(ii),98.83(c)(1))

Describe: $\qquad$

## Section 1.6. Program Integrity and Accountability

The Tribal Lead Agency, as the single point of contact for the administration of the program, is responsible for ensuring that policies and procedures are in place to monitor programs and services, ensure compliance with rules of the programs, and provide oversight in the expenditure of all funds, including misspent funds and fraud prevention and recovery. (98.11(b)) (98.60(i)).
1.6.1. What policies and procedures does the Tribal Lead Agency have in place to ensure that CCDF is in compliance with all Federal and Tribal rules and regulations?

Check and summarize all that apply:
$\boxtimes$ Eligibility determination and redetermination - Summarize: The client will complete the application, submit an income statement and other required documents such as birth certificate, etc. If it is determined that the applicant supplied all the required documents, income eligibility is determined (using check stubs or employment verification). If an applicant is income eligible, a child care certificate will be issue, then applicant can obtain child care. Redetermination is determined when the applicant re-submits the required documentation before the child care certificate ends. If the applicant submits all required documentation, then another child care certificate is re-issued.

Q Parent co-payments - Summarize: Copayments are determined by family unit size and net monthly income. Review the Navaio Nation Income and Sliding Fee Scale and based on income, choose the income level. Apply percentage based on level of category for family size, Multiply NMI X the percentage amount.
Q Child care payments - Summarize: Each provider is provided a time sheet which lists the time-in and the time-out (this means the time that child comes and leaves the provider. At the end of the month, the time sheet is forwarded to the Case Work Unit which review its payment authorization documents and forwards it to the CCDF Administrative Office. The CCDF Administrative office which further review it, approves it and forwards it for payment.
$\boxtimes$ Oversight of sub-grantees and contractors - Summarize: The lead agency does not have any subgrantees. As far as the contractors are concerned, the lead agency utilizes the Navajo Nation procurement procedures.
$\boxtimes$ Other, Describe: There are general requirements; however, they are being revised and updated.

## Section 2.1. Consultation in the Development of the CCDF Plan

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to consult with representatives of general purpose local governments in the development of the CCDF Plan. (658D(b), 98.12(b), 98.14(b), 98.16(d))

Definition: For the purposes of developing this Plan, consultation involves meeting with, or obtaining input from appropriate representatives of the Tribal community.

### 2.1.1. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency consulted with representatives of the Tribal community on the development of the Plan.

Describe: The Navajo Nation's legislative body, Nabik'iyati' Committee possesses the legislative oversight; they will review and approve the 2014-2015 Tribal Plan. The legislative body assumes the responsibilities and administration of the lead agency's child care services. Hearings were held in four different locations to obtain input from the community regarding issues such as basic eligibility, health and safety standards and resource coordination.

## Section 2.2. Coordinating the Delivery of CCDF Services

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to coordinate with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care and, early childhood development programs, including such programs for the benefit of Indian children. (658D(b)(1)(D), 658O(c)(2)(A), 98.14 (a)(1), 98.16(d), 98.82(b))
2.2.1. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency coordinates the delivery of CCDF-funded child care services with other Tribal, Federal, State, and local child care, early childhood development programs, and before and after-school care services.

Describe: The lead agency conducts a Market Rate Survey with the local and surrounding state-operated and privately-operated child care centers and private independent providers. The surrounding states that participate in the survey are Arizona, Colorado. New Mexico and Utah. They also include communities that are nearby border towns to Navajo Nation. The purpose of the Market Rate Survey is to determine the current cost rate for child care. Additionally, quarterly meetings are held with the states of Arizona and New Mexico to coordinate common issues such as prevention of dual payments, share training resources, cross training on respective's basic eligibility issues, access state median income and market rate survey and, if necessary, address specific case issues regarding child care. The lead agency coordinates services with Head Start's Early Childhood by allowing space for them in the CCDF facility. We also work with Arizona's First Things First to provide training for the unregulated family private providers, provide nutritional training and dental screening.
2.2.2. Describe the results of the Tribal Lead Agency's required coordination activities with the following agencies, if applicable:
a) Public Health (including the agency responsible for immunizations)

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

Describe: The public health service communities of Fort Defiance, Chinle, Kayenta, Polocca, Tuba City and Winslow are located in the state of Arizona and Albuquerque, Crownpoint, Gallup and Shiprock are located in New Mexico. These organizations are responsible for immunization and promotion of children's emotional and mental health. Additionally, the lead agency also utilizes public health service professional to provide training on prevention of infectious diseases, immunizations and nutrition including food handling. The IHS Office of Environmental Health inspects the child care centers to ensure that they adhere and maintain the health and safety issues.
b) Employment services or workforce development

Describe: The Navaio Nation's Department of Workforce Development (NNDWD) through Workforce Investment Act (WIA) directs an adult and youth program and Native Employment Works programs. The program provide basic education (GED) and occupational skills training.

The lead agency and NNDWD Regional Programs continue to coordinate job training with lead agency providing child care while the recipient undergoes training. This is accomplished by a referral system and sharing resource information.
c) Public Education

Describe: The lead agency's regional offices coordinate with the local public and triballyoperated schools on transporting children to and from child care centers.

The lead agency coordinates with Northland Pioneer College, Holbrook, Arizona to access higher educational courses for direct child care workers. The intent is for the child care staff to obtain their CDA credentials.

The lead agency's Regional offices coordinates with the nearby universities including New Mexico's Gallup Branch and San Juan College to provide training to child providers on health and safety standards, child welfare, early childhood development and child development.
d) State Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) agency and/or Tribal TANF agency

Describe: $\qquad$

## Section 2.3. Public Hearing Process

The Tribal Lead Agencies are required to conduct a public hearing no earlier than January 1, 2013. The purpose of the public hearing is to provide the public an opportunity to comment on the provision of the child care services of the plan. Before holding the hearing, Tribal Lead Agency must provide a 20-day notice of the hearing throughout the Tribal Lead Agency's Service Area.

Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies must make the contents of the plan available to the public in advance of the hearing. (98.14(a)(c)(3))
2.3.1. Describe the Tribe's public hearing process to provide the general public an opportunity to comment on the provision of child care services under this plan. (658D(b)(1)(C), 98.14(c)(13), 98.16(e))
a) Date of Public Hearing Notice: List date of notice(s): The lead agency held four publig hearings; the dates are March 20 and 21 and March 27 and 28, 2013. published public hearing notice in the local newspaper on February 28, 2013 and March 07, 2013. (Must be a least 20-days prior to the date of the public hearing)
b) Date(s) of Public Hearing: List date of hearing(s): The dates for the public hearing is March 20, and 21, and March 27. and 28, 2013. (Must be no earlier than January 1, 2013)
c) Location(s) of the Public Hearing(s): The location for March 20, 2013 is Nenanezad which is located near Shiprock and Farmington, New Mexico. The March 21 hearing is Red Rock chapter which is located south of Gallup, New Mexico. The March 27 hearing is being held in Chinle, Arizona and the March $28^{\text {th }}$ hearing is being held in Leupp, east of Flagstaff, Arizona.
d) How was the public notified of the public hearing? Check all that apply:
$\square$ Parent Newsletter
Q Tribal/local Media
Q Posting on community bulletin board, etc.
$\square$ Other (Specify): $\qquad$
e) How was the content of the Plan made available throughout the service area prior to the public hearing?
$\square$ CCDF Program Sites
$\square$ Tribal Office
$\square$ Tribal Website
$\square$ Tribal Email
$\boxtimes$ Other (Specify): Copies of the plan were printed and provided to the regions for their comments. Additionally, copies of the plan for audience was made available during the hearing for their comments.
f) Describe how the input from the Public Hearing(s) was taken into consideration in the in the provision of child care services under this Plan? A recorder was assigned to document the comments and recommendations. The comments were collected and reviewed thoroughly, and, if applicable, the comments were added to the tribal plan. A review of the lead agency's policies and procedures was made so that the comments were incorporated.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

## Section 2.4. Public-Private Partnerships

2.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency conduct or plan to conduct activities to encourage publicprivate partnerships that promote business involvement in meeting child care needs? (98.16(d))

Reminder: Provide examples of partnerships or planned activities with the business community or other private organizations such as foundations. If there are no businesses, foundations, and/or charitable organizations within the Tribal Lead Agencies service area, please indicate.

Yes. If Yes, describe these activities or planned activities, including the results expected from the public-private partnership.

Describe: The lead agency is providing support services to improve early childhood services with the family and in-home child care providers. This initiative is-was referred to as the "Family, Friend, Neighbor Care" service which was temporarily funded by the State of Arizona First Things First, this service ended on June 30 , 2014. The lead agency hired two Education Specialists who provided technical assistance and directly coached Family Home and In-Home child care providers on early childhood edueation educational techniques and how to maintain a healthy and safe child care environment. The "Family, Friend, Neighbor-Gare" is funded by the state of Arizona's Initiative. First Things First's through the Navajo National Regional Partnership-Gouncil. Quality Frist is a program approved by the State of Arizona First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council which assists the Lead Agency's operated child care centers to improve early childcare services in the classrooms.

Personal Security Consultants, an Albuquerque business, provides technical assistance to the lead agency on conducting clearance on federal background check results. They also provide information on policies relevant to fingerprint processes, documenting results of criminal background checks and policy development and implementation are clarified.

Lit World provided 5,000 books to the CCDF; the books were distributed to the children.
$\square$ No. If No, state reason below.
Describe: $\qquad$

## Part 3 - Child Care Services Offered

This section focuses on the child care assistance program. Tribal Lead Agencies need to describe their efforts to inform parents about the subsidy program and application policies and procedures, eligibility criteria, how Tribal Lead Agencies ensure continuity of care and parental choice of high quality settings for families, and sliding fee scale and payment rate policies and procedures.

## Section 3.1. Non-Exempt or Exempt Rule

Non-Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than $\$ 500,000$ ) are required to operate a certificate program. Certificates must permit parents to choose from a variety of child care categories including center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care. (98.30(e))

Exempt Tribes (CCDF allocations less than $\$ 500,000$ ) are not required to operate a certificate program unless the Tribe chooses to include such services and the associated requirements in its program (98.81(b)(5)).
3.1.1 Based on the Tribe's anticipated CCDF allocation check which rule applies to the Tribal Lead Agency (Check only one):

X Non-Exempt (CCDF allocations equal to or greater than $\$ 500,000$ for a fiscal year)
$\square$ Exempt (CCDF allocations less than $\$ 500,000$ for a fiscal year)

## Section 3.2. Description of Direct Child Care Services

3.2.1. Check all appropriate boxes below to describe the direct child care services offered by the Tribal Lead Agency: (658A(b)(1), 658E(c)(3)(A)\&(B), 658P(5)\&(6), 98.16(g)(1), 98.30, 98.50)
a) A Certificate Program
$\boxtimes \quad$ Yes, as a Non-exempt Tribe, we operate a Certificate Program as required (skip to 3.2.1c).
$\square$ Yes, as an Exempt Tribe we are not required but have chosen to operate a Certificate Program. Exempt Tribes may choose to select "Yes" if you provide the full categories of child care.

Reminder: The terms "certificate" and "voucher" are often used interchangeably but for the purposes of the Tribal Plan Preprint, we have chosen to make a distinction between the two terms. The term "certificate" is used to designate the program that allows parents a provider choice from all four categories of care (i.e., center-based care, group home care, family child care and in-home care). The term "voucher" is used for Exempt Tribes who operate like a certificate program, but offer parents fewer choices than the full four categories of care.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
b) A Voucher Program (for Exempt Tribes Only)

The Lead Agency has the option to limit the categories of care offered to parents. The Lead Agency has chosen to offer the following categories of care:Center-basedGroup-homeFamily-homeIn-home
c) Grants or Contracts for Child Care SlotsYes. Describe and identify any limitations: $\qquad$
d) Tribally-operated Center(s)
$\boxtimes$ Yes, we operate tribal centers. If Yes, complete the table below.
$\square$ No, the Tribal Lead Agency does not operate tribal centers.
Table 3.2.1.d. Tribal-Operated Center


Note: If the Tribal Lead Agency operates more than 8 tribal centers, please identify additional tribal centers as an attachment. Attachment " $F$ ". Ages 5-14 is defined as school age care.
3.2.2. Are all of the child care services identified in 3.2 .1 available throughout the entire service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(3))Yes.
$\boxtimes$ No. If No, describe: The Tuba City community lacks a child care center so a majority of the children are serviced by family, home or in-home child care services. Navajo Nation Child Care centers are located within five regions. Tuba City is one of the five regions and it has two child care centers that are currently not in operation.

The lead agency is responsible for 23 child care centers; five modulars are not equipped to provide infant care. Recently, one modular was converted to infant care only; this was in Fort Defiance, Arizona. Ten child care centers provide "before and after" school services in conjunction to serving infants to five year old children. Refer to Attachment $F$

## Section 3.3. Payment System

3.3.1. Describe the child care certificate or voucher payment process using the questions below. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii)), 658P(2), 98.2, 98.16(k) 98.30, 98.30(e)(1)(2))
a) A description of the child care certificate or voucher process, including form(s) for the Child Care certificate or voucher. Enter Attachment \#:B)

Describe: Eligibility for child care assistance is determined by the lead's agency's Regional Case Work Offices. The Child Care Certificate (CCC) has the name and address of the parent(s) and the registered providers. Child's identification, selection of range of child care providers, purpose for child care assistance and authorization for service days and time is documented. Also included is the approval for the maximum daily full-time and part-time payment rates, co-payments as well as CCC validation dates. The child care certificate is viewed as a financial form and it is essential that the Regional Casework Supervisor, Senior Case Worker, parents and registered provider all concur and sign the document. Reissurance of CCC is determined by the Case Work Unit; most CCC is updated every six months or on a needed basis. It can be less if the family situation warrants change. A copy of the CCC is provided to Navajo Nation's Division of Finance to encumber the funds to pay the providers and identify the subsidy cost rates.
b) When is the child care certificate or voucher issued to parents?
$\square$ Before parent has selected a provider
A After parent has selected a provider
$\boxtimes$ Other. Describe: A Child Care Certificate is issued after parent has been determined income eligible and has been orientated on child care services, parent's responsibilities, and timesheets reporting.

Non-Exempt Tribes must also answer the following questions:

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
c) How does the Tribal Lead Agency inform parents that the child care certificate permits them to choose from a variety of child care categories, including child care centers, child care group homes, family child care homes, and in-home providers? (98.30(e)(2))

Check all options that the Tribe has chosen to implement.
$\boxtimes$ Certificate form provides information about choice of providers.
$\boxtimes$ Consumer education is provided at the time of application.
$\square$ Parent Handbook provides information on parental choice.
$\square$ Agency Web site:
$\triangle$ Other. Describe: Brochure which lists the type of providers as well as health and safety requirements is provided to the applicant, parent and/or child care provider.
d) If the Tribal Lead Agency is also providing child care services through grants and contracts, explain how it ensures that parents offered child care services are given the option of receiving a child care certificate.

Describe:

## Section 3.4. Limitations of In-Home Care (i.e., Care in Child's Home)

3.4.1. Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow for In-home care? (98.16(g)(2), 98.30(e)(1)(iv))

Reminder: Non-Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies must allow for in-home care (i.e., care provided in the child's own home) but may limit its use.
$\square$ No. (Use this response only if an Exempt Tribe.)
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, check what limits, if any, the Tribal Lead Agency will choose to establish.Restricted based on minimum number of children in the care of the provider to meet minimum wage law or Fair Labor Standards Act.
$\square$ Restricted based on provider meeting a minimum age requirement.
Restricted based on hours of care (certain number of hours, nontraditional work hours.)
$\square$ Restricted to care by relatives.
$\square$ Restricted to care for children with special needs or medical condition.
$\triangle$ Other. Describe: An in-home care provider, whether it is a relative caregiver or a non-relative provider, can be rectricted to serve a maximum of five children at any given time; this is due to health and safety standards. An exemption of serving more than five children is permissible for In -Home providers; it will apply for a group of three (3) to six (6) sibling.

## Section 3.5. Eligibility Criteria for Child Care

To be eligible for services, children must: (1) be under the age of 13 , or under the age of 19 if the child is physically or mentally disabled or under court supervision; (2) reside with a family whose income does not exceed 85 percent of the Tribe's or State's median income for a family of the same

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
size; and (3) reside with a parent(s) or someone acting in loco parentis who is working or attending job training or an educational program or receiving or needs to receive protective services.
(658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(b), $98.80(\mathrm{f}), 98.81(\mathrm{~b})(1))$

### 3.5.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency define the following eligibility terms?

a) Residing with: The child must reside within the same household with the parent(s) or reside with a Loco Parentis during the period that child care services are necessary. Addresses are determined by the parent's submission of residency verification (which is a hand-drawn map - the reservation is completely rural).
b) In loco parentis (refers to an individual who assumes parental status and responsibilities for another child): A person who is "standing in place" of an absent parent(s) who has the care and control of a child and is responsible to maintain the child's basic needs such as food, clothing and shelter. The following documents will be accepted to prove guardianship: court order, kinship affidavit agreement, consent for placement, formal adoption agreement, caregiver affidavit, hand-written notes by parents, power of attorney or military special power of attorney. Custody of the child is determined by court appointment and actual presence of the child in the home. In a joint custody application for child care, both parents would apply separately. Determination would be based on custodial parent's income.

### 3.5.2. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Age

a) The Tribal Lead Agency serves children from from birth to and up to 13 years of age by an independent provider(s) (indicate weeks/months/years) to 1312 years, 11 months years (maximum age is through age 12).
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are physically and/or mentally incapable of self-care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3), 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
$\square$ Yes. The upper age is:
Provide a definition of physical and mental incapacity:
区 No.
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency allow CCDF-funded child care for children age 13 and above but below age 19 who are under court supervision? ( $658 \mathrm{P}(3), 658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{B})$, 98.20(a)(1)(ii))
$\square$ Yes. The upper age is:
® No.

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
3.5.3. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Work, Job Training, or Educational Program (98.16(f)(3)(4) and (6))
a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are "working"?

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any work-related activities in the definition of working, including periods of job search.
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "working" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of Working: The parent(s) must be on a paid salary or receiving wage compensation. Working is defined as a person who earns income from one's business, trade or professions.
Extension of Work Leave is allowable for working parents for two (2) reasons.
A. Child care assistance is authorize to include the time when parents are on approved regular annual leave, medical or sick leave granted by their employer. The extension of work leave is limited to the timeline identified on the active Child Care Certificate.
B. If an individual resigns, is laid off, terminate, child care assistance can include job search but this should is not to exceed 60 work days. The 60 work days extension request must be in writing from a certified parent. The parent must provide proof of resignations, laid off, or termination notice from their emplover. The parent must notify their assigned Senior Caseworker within ten (10) working days from the resignations, laid off, or termination notice in order to approve the 60 work days extension.
$\square$ No.
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending job training?

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any training related activities in the definition of job training.

Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define "attending job training" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of attending job training (include attendance requirements if applicable):
The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses or classes must lead to a diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome for the participant is to gain a skilled trade or skills which will allow the individual to be employed and obtain an income.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

Other job training accepted are participants with the ean include Navajo Nation Program Department for Self Reliance (TANF funded recipient) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

Attendance includes both classroom and field instruction, on-line educational time. study time and internship placement. For working parents enrolled in educational courses or job training, a worksite agreement with employer's approval is required to include child care assistance for educational/training attendance hours and time for study. If there is no worksite agreement, dual reasons for child care assistance is not allowed.No.
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF child care assistance to parents who are attending an educational program?

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to include any education-related activities in the definition of education, including study time.

Yes. If Yes, how does the Tribal Lead Agency define attending "educational program" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of attending educational program, to include attendance requirements if applicable: A student is defined as an individual who attend a vocational or educational courses, online-classes, internship or volunteer placement.

The student must attend a job training or educational program with a recognized or credentialed organization. Training topics, courses, or classes must lead to an diploma, degree, license or certification. The outcome is to gain a skilled trade or employable skills.

Participants includes Navajo Nation Department Program for Self Reliance (TANF funded) or Navajo Nation Department of Workforce Development Program. The recipients learn to perform work related skills on a work placement setting.

Attendance includes classroom instruction, field instruction, on-line educational time, study time and internship placement. Study can be authorized for non-classroom days and hours as determined by the student and the Caseworker.

No.

### 3.5.4. Eligibility Criteria Based Upon Receiving or Needing to Receive Protective Services

a) Does the Lead Agency provide child care to children who receive or need to receive protective services? (98.20(a)(3)(ii))

Reminder: Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define protective services beyond formal child welfare or foster care cases, including but not limited to, homeless children. If the Lead Agency provides CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parents are not working, or who are not in education /training activities for CCDF purposes, these children are considered to be in protective services and must be included in this definition.
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, how does the Lead Agency define "protective services" for the purposes of eligibility?

Definition of protective services: Protective services is defined as:
A child's removal from a parent or quardian by a Child Protective Service agency. The child is in foster care or in a court-ordered, out-of-home placement. The child will be considered a family unit of one.

A child who is in care due to voluntary relinquishment and is going to be adopted.
A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of abuse or neglect. The risk may be relevant to the health or family circumstances. The risk is identified and documented by a social service or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

A child who is at risk and needs protective care as a result of parent's medical treatment or medical disability. The risk is identified and documented by a social service agency or by a lead agency staff. Child care assistance is time limited and authorized on a case-by-case basis.

Recpite care is for a child who is removed by-cout order and needs temporafy relief of care from a relative or foster care. Respite care is limited to 24 hours a month. Hours-will be determined by the-Gasoworker, child care provider and the child's Protective Senvice Agency.No.
b) Does the Tribal Lead Agency waive, on a case-by-case basis, the co-payment and income eligibility requirements for cases in which children receive, or need to receive, protective services? (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(3)(C)(ii), 98.20(a)(3)(ii)(A)(B))

Q Yes.No.
c) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide CCDF-funded child care to children in foster care whose foster care parent(s) are not working, or who is not in education/training activities? (98.20(a)(3)(ii), 98.16(f)(7))

$\square$
Yes. (This means that for CCDF purposes, the Tribal Lead Agency considers these children to be served under the protective services eligibility category.)

区
No.
d) Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide respite child care to children in protective services? (98.16(f)(7))

Reminder: If Yes, you must include respite care under your definition of protective services in 3.5.4a.

Yes, and respite care is included under the Tribe's definition of protective services.

No.

### 3.5.5. Income Eligibility

All eligible children must be under the age of 13 and reside with a family whose income does not exceed $85 \%$ of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) for a family of the same size. The Tribal Lead Agency may use the State Median Income (SMI) or income established by the Tribe as the grantee's median income. (658E(c)(3)(B), 658P(4), 98.20, 98.80(f), 98.81(b)(1))
a) How does the Lead Agency define "income" for purposes of eligibility determination? (98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))

Reminder: The Tribe has flexibility in developing its definition of income. This flexibility allows for the excluding or deducting of certain types of income, as defined by the Tribe, from calculations of total family incomes for purposes of eligibility determination.

Definition of Income: Income is defined as the family unit's net income as applied to access child care assistance based on the lead agency's countable income. The family unit's net income is derived by deduction of federal income withholding tax (FWT), federal income insurance contribution act (FICA) withholding and federal medicare withholding from the family's monthly gross income.

Income Disregard means certain types of income are disregarded by circumstances and are not applied to make eligibility determination.

Countable income utilized for eligibility purposes is:

1. Alimony: An allowance made by one spouse to the other for support during a pending or after-legal separation or divorce.

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
2. Net employment income (gross earned income including overtime minus Federal Income Tax, Federal Insurance Contribution Act [FICA] withholding and Federal Medicare withheld).
3. Net self-employment income (gross income minus operating and reinvestment expenses).
4. Unemployment Insurance
5. Military Pay
6. Work Study wages
7. Child support income
8. Net gambling, casino or lottery winnings, per capita revenue from tribal casino.
9. One-time earned taxable income
10. Pensions, including retirement and annuity.

Income disregarded or excluded as a Family Unit Income are:

1. Foster care child payments
2. Training stipends
3. Department of Workforce Development's financial assistance for rent, transport or food
4. Educational grants (Pell Grant, student loans and grants, tribal scholarships)
5. Public assistance payments (food stamps, LIHEAP, social security disability income, survivor's benefits, Department of Self-Reliance)
6. Strike benefits
7. Union funds
8. Worker's compensation
9. Disability insurance
10. Other income may be disregarded; this will be determined on a case-by-case bases.
b) The law states that Tribes may establish income eligibility for child care under CCDF not to exceed $85 \%$ of the Grantees Median Income (GMI). The Tribal Lead Agency has selected to use the following as the GMI (Check the appropriate box below):
$\boxtimes$ State Median Income (SMI) for a family of the same size.
State: Arizona_ Effective date of SMI: March 15, 2012
$\square$ Tribal Median Income (TMI) for a family of the same size residing in the area served by the Tribal Lead Agency.

Effective date of TMI: $\qquad$
c) Provide the CCDF income eligibility limits.

Income limits must be provided in terms of Grantee Median Income, even if Federal poverty level is used in implementing the program. (98.20(a)(2))

Complete column (a) and (b) of the matrix below based on the definition of GMI in 3.5.5ab. Indicate Income Eligibility not to exceed $85 \%$ of the Grantee Median Income (GMI) in column (b) for a family of the same size. Complete column (c) ONLY IF the Tribal Lead Agency is using income eligibility limits lower than $85 \%$ of the GMI identify percentage used in calculation.

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

### 3.5.5.c Grantee Median Income (GMI)

| Family Size | (a) <br> $100 \%$ of GMI <br> (For calculation purpose only) (\$/month) | (b) 85\% of GMI <br> (\$/month) | c) <br> If, less than $85 \%$ GMI, identify percentage $\qquad$ and: (\$/month) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 28752754 | $\underline{24432341 ~}$ |  |
| 2 | 37603602 | 31953061 |  |
| 3 | 46454449 | 30473782 | - |
| 4 | 55295297 | 46094502 | - |
| 5 | 64146144 | 54545223 | - |
| 6 | 72996992 | 62035943 | - |
| 7 | 74647151 | 63446078 |  |
| 8 | 76307309 | 64856213 |  |

### 3.5.6. Additional CCDF Eligibility Criteria or Definition

Does the Tribal Lead Agency establish additional eligibility criteria, for example, higher income limits in one part of the tribal service area? (658E(a), 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))Yes. If Yes, describe the additional eligibility criteria $\qquad$
区
No.

## Section 3.6. Priority Rules for Children

At a minimum, CCDF requires Lead Agencies to give priority for child care services to children with special needs. Prioritization of CCDF-services is not limited to eligibility determination (i.e., establishment of a waiting list or ranking of eligible families in priority order to be served). Lead Agencies may fulfill priority requirements in other ways, such as higher payment rates for providers caring for children with special needs. (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.44(b))

### 3.6.1. Priority Rules for Children with Special Needs

Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility in how they define "special needs". Tribal Lead Agencies are not limited in defining children with special needs to only those children with physical or mental disabilities (e.g., with formal Individual Education Plan (IEP) required under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Lead Agencies could consider children in the child welfare system, children of teen parents, or homeless children in their definition of children with special needs.
a) How does the Tribal Lead Agency define "children with special needs?"

Definition of "children with special needs": Children with special needs are:

Children left homeless as a result of natural disaster, burn-outs, living in vehicles or homeless shelters.
Children receiving or in need of protective services.
Children of active military families.
Children of teenage parents.
Children who are physically or mentally disabled.
Children who are recipients of Navajo Nation Program Department for Self Reliance and
Navaio Nation Workforce Development Program.
Children who live in remote or isolated areas or if there is a lack of child care providers within a radius of fifteen (15) miles.
b) Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency will give priority for child care services to children with special needs ( $658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(3)(\mathrm{B}), 98.44$ (b)

Describe: The lead agency Casework unit works in tandem with child care providers for placement of children. Placement is made by following the priority child care services and they are:

1. Children with special needs
2. Vocational training
3. Basic skills education in high school or GED (General Equivalency Diploma)
4. College Education
5. Employable parents following sequential income levels.

### 3.6.2. Additional Priority Rules

a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency have additional priority rules or categories? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(g)(5), 98.20(b))
$\boxed{\text { Yes If }}$ Yes, include the additional priority rules or categories to include a description and definition:

Definition and Description: A CCDF-eligible child will have priority for child care services and other children who are subsidized for other resources is considered secondary for child care services. It is the parent's choice to place their child on a waiting list, should the tribally-operated child care center be filled to capacity. A parent may also choose an alternative child care services. CCDF eligible children has a priority to access child care services over non-eligible children.No.

## Section 3.7. Payment Rates for Child Care Services

Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. (658E(c)(4), 98.16(l), 98.43(a), 98.43(b), 98.43 (b)(1) and 98.43(b)(2)).

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
3.7.1. Attach a copy of your payment rates as Attachment. (Enter Attachment \#:C) Note: For Tribal Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribal-operated center and/or grants and contract, skip to 3.7.2.


#### Abstract

Reminder: The attached payment rates should reflect all the rates that cover the variety of care offered in your program. Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that payment rates cannot be based on a family's eligibility or circumstances. This means that the Lead Agency may not establish payments for TANF families that differ from the payments for child care for the working poor, or for families in education or training.


Will the attached payment rates be used in all parts of the Tribal service area?
区 Yes. Effective Date: October 1, 20142013No. Attach other payment rates as Attachment (Enter Attachment \#: $\qquad$ ). Indicate their effective dates and describe or list the geographic areas where they are used:
3.7.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency provide child care services only through a tribally-operated center(s) or grants and contracts?

Reminder for Tribally Operated Centers: For Lead Agencies that only offer direct services through a tribally-operated center and/or grants and contracts, the Tribe could provide information about its CCDF budget, including the average cost of providing care per child, or information about what the center would charge a non-subsidized child for care in lieu of a payment rate schedule.Yes, if Yes attach information on cost of care per child, budget information or other documentation regarding the cost of child care services. (Enter Attachment \#: $\qquad$ )

No.

### 3.7.3. Market Rate Survey Requirements

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to establish payment rates for child care services that ensure eligible families equal access to child care services comparable to those services provided to families not eligible to receive CCDF services. At a minimum, Tribal Lead Agencies are required to show how payment rates are adequate based on a local Market Rate Survey conducted no earlier than two years $(10 / 1 / 2011)$ prior to the effective date of the currently approved Plan.

ACF recognizes that market rate surveys might not be feasible for some Tribal Lead Agencies and provides Lead Agencies with three options for fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements: 1) conducting its own local Market Rate Survey, 2) using the State's local Market Rate Survey, or 3) providing alternative documentation in lieu of a local Market Rate Survey if selected criteria are met.

Which option does the Tribal Lead Agency use in fulfilling the local Market Rate Survey requirements? Please select only ONE option. (98.16(l), 98.43)

Option 1 - the Tribal Lead Agency conducts its own MRS.
a) Provide the date the MRS was conducted: March/11/2013
b) Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?

Describe: Payment rate is set at 50 percentile level in four categories: center-based, group homes, family home and in-home. The survey was distributed to about 150 providers and 97 child care providers responded with information about their payment rates. The information that was returned resulted in the establishment of payment rates for child care centers and private providers. Payment rate is referenced in Attachment C.

Option 2 - the Tribal Lead Agency uses the State's MRS
a) Name of State(s): $\qquad$
b) Provide the date the MRS was conducted: $\qquad$
c) Describe how the payment rates are adequate to ensure equal access based on the results of the market rate survey. At a minimum, indicate the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rate observed in the survey. (i.e., the relationship between the attached payment rates and the market rates observed in the survey). What additional facts (if any) were considered, in addition to the market rate survey, to set the attached payment rates?

Describe: $\qquad$
Option 3 - the Tribal Lead Agency provides alternative documentation in lieu of a local MRS. The Tribal Lead Agency must identify and meet at least one of the following two criteria listed below and provide a description to support its choice.

Please select only one criteria.
Criteria 1 - check if the Tribal Lead Agency:
a) Provides CCDF direct services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates/vouchers, grants, or contracts; and/or
b) Funds CCDF direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings such as in-home care (i.e., care in the child's own home) or unregulated family child care homes, and does not fund any CCDF services in centers, regulated family child care homes or regulated group homes.

Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency funds CCDF services solely in Tribally operated facility(ies) and does not provide services through certificates, vouchers, grants, or
contracts; or provides direct services solely in unregulated home-based settings and does not provide any services through centers or regulated homes.

Describe: $\qquad$
Criteria 2 - check if the Tribal Lead Agency:
a) Documents that all child care providers in the service area that would potentially be included in a market rate survey (a) serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies, and (b) serve no private-pay children.

Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency determined that all providers serve only children receiving CCDF subsidies and serve no private-pay children, including a description of all relevant providers' types (i.e., centers, family child care, etc.) that were examined.

Describe: $\qquad$
3.7.4. For Non-Exempt Tribes Only - If the payment rates do not reflect for the full range of providers - center-based, group home, family child care home, and in-home care-explain how the choice of the full range of providers is made available to parents.

Describe:
3.7.5. Tiered Reimbursement - Will the Tribal Lead Agency provide any type of tiered reimbursement or differential rates on top of its base reimbursement rates for providing care for subsidized children?

No.Yes. Check all types of tiered reimbursement or differential rates the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to provide.Nontraditional hours. Describe: $\qquad$Children with special needs as defined by the Tribe: Describe: $\qquad$Infants and toddlers. Describe: $\qquad$School-age programs. Describe: $\qquad$Higher quality as defined by the Tribe. Describe: $\qquad$Other Rate. Describe: Speciat-care rate is designated for children under the age of 10 -and is physically and/or mentally incapable for caring for him or herself, Ghild(ren) who are-clinically-diagnosed-or developmentally-delayed, of children who being assessed for physicat or mental incapacities, as verified by a competent medical/health agency, is also-sonsidered.

## Section 3.8. Sliding Fee Scale(s)

CCDF requires families to share in the cost of subsidized child care (658(E)(5), 98.42). The Tribal Lead Agency must establish a sliding fee scale that details each family's contribution(s) (i.e., "copayment"). The sliding fee scale must vary based on income and the size of the family.
3.8.1. Attach a copy of the sliding fee scale (Enter Attachment \# D)

Will the attached sliding fee scale be used in all parts of the service area?
Yes. Effective date: October 1, 2013
$\square$ No. If No, attach other sliding fee scales and their effective date(s). Enter Attachment \# $\qquad$
3.8.2. Does the Tribal Lead Agency use other factors in addition to income and family size to determine each family's contribution to the cost of child care? (658E(c)(3)(B), 98.42(b))
$\square$ Yes. Describe those additional factors: $\qquad$
® No.
3.8.3. The Tribal Lead Agency may waive co-payments for families whose incomes are at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size. (98.42(c). The poverty level used by a Tribal Lead Agency for a family of 3 is $\$ 3256$. Check which option the Tribal Lead Agency has chosen to use: Arizona SMI for FFY 2013 as stated in the 2013 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register, Vol. 78, No. 16 (January 13, 2013)

> Reminder: Tribal Lead Agencies are reminded that the co-payments may be waived for only two circumstances - for families at or below the poverty level or on a case-by-case basis for children falling under the definition of "protective services" (as defined in 3.5 .4 ).
$\square$ ALL families, including those with incomes at or below the poverty level ARE required to pay a fee.

NO families with income at or below the poverty level for a family of the same size are required to pay a fee.
$\square$ SOME families with income at or below the poverty ARE NOT required to pay a fee. The Lead Agency waives the fee for the following families:
3.8.4. The following is a description of how the co-payments required by the Tribal Lead Agency's sliding fee scale(s) are affordable. (98.43(b)(3))

Describe: Families with a net income of less than or equal to $100 \%$ Federal Poverty Level is not required to pay a fee feel. Family with an income in level 2 is required to pay $4 \%-6 \%$; level 3 is required to pay $6 \% 8 \%$ and level 4 is required to pay $8 \% 10 \%$. The levels of income are referenced in Attachment D.

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

The lead agency did not apply $10 \%$ bench mark as copayment fee to support families that meet the higher income level, above the $100 \%$ National Poverty Level. since many families reside in rural areas-and have to travel great distance to their employment-sites. Additionally, the increased-cost of food, gasoline and other costs-contributed to setting the gepayment amount: The incremental percentage of copayment fee for each level is to assist the families in become more self reliant and non-dependent on public assistance.

## Part 4 - Procedures for Parents

In this section, the Tribal Lead Agency should provide a complete description of the application process for families, the procedures for providing parents with unlimited access to their children while they are in the care of a CCDF provider. Including how the Tribal Lead Agency maintains substantiated parental complaints and how such information is made available to the public upon request. (658E(c)(2)(D), 658D(b)(1)(A), 658E (c)(2)(C), 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.30, 98.32).

## Section 4.1. How Families Apply for CCDF

4.1.1. How are parents informed of the availability of child care assistance services under CCDF?
(658E(c)(2)(A), 98.30(a))
Q Tribal Lead Agency
$\square$ Public schools
$\square$ Early Head Star//Head Start
$\square$ Health Clinics
Q TANF offices
Q Other tribal offices
Q Other governmental offices
Community outreach meetings workshops or other in-person meetings
Q Radio and/or television
区 Internet (provide website): www.nnccdf. org (The website is not fully developed).
$\boxtimes$ Other: Describe: Public recruitments to serve families and providers is by setting information booths at community events, Tribal/State/Federal program events, conferences, training, workshops, tribal fairs, health fairs, and iob fairs.
4.1.2 How can parents apply for CCDF services? Check all application methods used by the Tribal Lead Agency.

Q In Person interview or orientation (necessary for first time applicants)
B By Mail (Only applies for parents to submit recertification documents)
$\square$ By Phone/Fax
$\square$ Through the Internet, (provide website): $\qquad$
$\square$ By Email
$\square$ Other: Describe: $\qquad$
4.1.3. Describe how the Tribal Lead Agency documents and verifies the applicant information. (658K(a)(1), 98.70(a), 98.71(a))

Describe: The lead agency documents and verifies the applicant's information by obtaining copies of information on child's age, tribal enrollment, immunization and residency. Income is verified by employer's statement. Student enrollment is verified by course schedule and, if applicable, a formal statement on child's protective services situation.

### 4.1.4. TANF Agency's Criteria/Definitions Regarding Inability to Obtain Care

The regulations at 98.33 (b) require the Tribal Lead Agency to inform parents who receive TANF benefits about the exception to the individual penalties associated with the work requirement for any single custodial parent who has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care for a child under 6 years of age. Lead Agencies must coordinate with TANF programs to ensure, that TANF families with young children will be informed of their right not to be sanctioned if they meet the criteria set forth in the TANF statute and Plan.

In fulfilling this requirement, the following criteria or definitions are applied by the TANF agency-which include both the Tribal TANF agency and the State TANF agency-- to determine whether the parent has a demonstrated inability to obtain needed child care:

Reminder: The TANF agency, not the Child Care Tribal Lead Agency, is responsible for establishing the following criteria or definitions. These criteria or definitions are offered in this Plan as a matter of public record. This question is for informational purposes.
a) Identify the TANF agency(ies) that established these criteria or definitions:

> | State(s) TANF Agency: State of Arizona's Department of Economic Security |
| :--- |
| (AZDES); State of New Mexico's Children, Youth and Families Department |
| (NMCYFD); and State of Utah Department of Workforce Services (UTDWS). |
| Tribal TANF Agency: The lead agency's casework staff provides information to the |
| TANF clientele about the exception to the individual's penalties associated with the |
| TANF's work requirement. A single custodial parent will not penalized for his/her |
| inability to obtain child care for his/her child under six years of age. The lead agency |
| will make every effort to assist the single custodial parent by sharing a list of potential |
| child care provider available near their home area. The Navaio Department Program |
| for Self Reliance (Tribal TANF) and the lead agency will coordinate on the parent's |
| plan to become self reliant. |

b) Provide the following definitions established by the TANF agency.

- "Appropriate child care": The provider is licensed, certified or registered by the a state or tribal child care agency for the tribal various types of child care, i.e. in home care, relative provider, etc. The provider will provided an environment that is clean, safe and provide adequate nutrition and protection for any and all kinds of harm and is acceptable to the parent(s) or caretaker(s) of the child.
- "Reasonable distance": The time it take for a PSR client to travel to the child care provider must be an hour or less.
- "Unsuitability of informal child care": Child care is deemed unsuitable or unacceptable by the customer and is expressed in writing, due to the health and safety concerns of the child or situations that places the child at risk.
- "Affordable child care arrangements": Child care that is available at a cost that is equal to or less than the amount the Navajo Nation child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) will pay or an informal child care at a cost which is acceptable to parents papers without causing undue financial hardship upon the client.
c) How are parents who receive TANF benefits informed about the exception to individual penalties associated with the TANF work requirements?


In writing
Q Verbally
Q Other: If the client is unable to meet TANF requirements such as Personal Responsibility Plan, the customer may be informed that they may be exempted from such penalties. Exemption from penalties may be obtained as long as the client is able to document why they are unable to meet such requirements. For example, if child care is a barrier, the participant must provide verification as to their inability to obtained child care and should be able to provide answers to the following questions.
4.1.5. Is the application process for child care under CCDF different for families receiving TANF? 98.16(g)(4)
$\square$ Yes. If Yes, describe: $\qquad$
® No.

## Section 4.2. Description of Procedures for Unlimited Parental Access

The Lead Agency shall have procedures to ensure that providers receiving CCDF funds afford parents unlimited access to their children, and access to the providers caring for their children, during normal hours of provider operation and whenever the children are in the care of the provider. (658E(c)(2)(B), 98.31, 98.16(n))

Describe how the Lead Agency ensures that parents have unlimited access: Parents are informed of their rights and responsibilities when they complete an Application for Child Care Assistance. The application states "you have the right to unlimited access to your child(ren) while under the provider's care. This is referenced in Attachment E. However, in the event of a court order, contact with a parent will be limited. The legal document may be a restraining order because of domestic violence or child protection order or child custody orders. Court documents are maintained in the family case file record and a copy is shared with the child care provider.

The family home and in-home child care providers acknowledge on the Child Care Service Agreement in Section III, No. 4, which states, CCDF eligible parent(s)/legal guardian(s) have unlimited access to their child during the time of performing child care service". Child Care Service Agreement is referenced in Attachment B.

CCDF Tribally-Operated Child Care Supervisors are required to inform CCDF staff that the parents have unlimited access to their child(ren) while under their care. According to the Navajo CCDF Internal/Administrative Policy and Procedures for Child Care Center Services, Section IV.C (Description of Services) states "Parent(s)/guardian(s) are offered unlimited access to their child(ren) and the provider(s) during the time the child care center is in operation. In the event of a court order, contact with parent(s)/guardian(s) may be disallowed and/or limited. Courts documents may include restraining/domestic violence protection orders.

Additionally, parents are informed of the unlimited parental/provider access during the orientation. Signs are posted within the child care facility which states parents have unlimited parental/provider access. Parent(s)/guardian(s) will sign in/out on all visits." (page 4).

The unlimited parental access requirement that currently guides the independent child care providers is recorded in the Navaio Nation CCDBG Program/Division of Social Services' program policies and procedures. In this, every independent providers are required to acknowledge the Child Care Provider's Registration Agreement form and consent to Section E. Professional Responsibilities which include No. 4, i.e. Parents/legal guardians shall be provided unlimited access to their children and the provider, during the normal hours of operation and whenever such children are in the care of such providers.

## Section 4.3. Record of Substantiated Parental Complaints

a) Describe in detail how the Tribe maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints.
(658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))
Describe: CCDBG Program's Policies and Procedures No. 11 states, provider eligibility is required to "Not engage in or have an ongoing history of behaviors which are harmful or may endanger the health, safety and morals of children. Where there is a conviction for, or admission of, or substantial evidence of crimes against chiidren, crimes involving intentional body harm, crimes involving the illegal use of controlled substances or crimes involving moral turpitude by the caregiver or any other household members, the CCDBG program will not approve or allow any approval to remain in effect, if such information becomes known to the CCDBF program." (Pg. K-2)

When the lead agency receives a complaint, the complainant is required to put their concerns in writing. Depending on information received, the lead agency may choose to conduct an investigation. If there is suspected child abuse or neglect, the complaints are forwarded to the appropriate agencies for investigation. The lead agency reports all cases of suspected child abuse and neglect to both the child protective services or local law enforcement agency.

Each complaint is reviewed and prioritized for investigation. Complaints regarding the health and safety of the child is regarded as the highest priority and local authorities are notified immediately to begin their investigation. Other complaints which constitute less severe complaints such as payment issues are investigated within ten working days.

The investigation outcome includes a written response that details the results of the investigation. The letter is forwarded to the subject of the complaint and complainant. If the outcome is unsubstantiated, CCDF will not take further action. If the outcome is determined substantiated, the lead agency will require the child care provider to provide a written corrective action plan. If the child provider does not comply, the lead agency can impose sanctions by suspending, revoking or place limitation on the provider's services. The involved agencies can impose additional sanctions such as imposing criminal charges and pursuing other legal remedies.

All substantiated records are maintained in the Program Manager's Office at CCDF Central Administrative Office. Records are filed in the provider's individual case file for security and confidentially purposes and to abide with the privacy act regulation. Substantiated records are incidents or complaints which have been investigated and corrective action are determined by professional staff.
b) Describe in detail how the substantiated parental complaints are available to the public on request, including who should be contacted to receive them. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.32, 98.16(m))

Describe: Records maintained by the lead agency for child care providers are available to the public for review and copying. Personal information related to the child and parent is kept confidential. Disclosure of information about the child and parent will only be released by court order or by a parent's consent. It can be released to a law enforcement agency as required for official purposes.

## Part 5 - Activities and Services to Improve the Quality of Child Care

In this section, Tribal Lead Agencies are asked to describe their needs, goals and activities for the implementation of child care quality improvement activities. Core elements of CCDF include quality investments and support systems for programs and staff. Tribes are encouraged, regardless of size, to take an intentional approach to quality improvement - assessing the current quality of care available and the training and technical assistance needs of providers; investing their quality funds and efforts in accordance with the needs; and reviewing the success of their activities to improve quality and making adjustments as necessary.

The Tribal Lead Agency should consider its goals for a child care quality improvement system for all families, not just those receiving assistance under CCDF. (658G, 658E(c)(3)(B), 98.16(h), 98.51, 98.83(f))

Reminder: CCDF regulations require non-exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving \$500,000 or more) to spend at least 4 percent on quality activities. These activities may include, but are not limited to; activities designed to provide comprehensive consumer education, increased parental choice, and to improve the availability and quality of child care services.

Exempt Lead Agencies (those receiving less than $\$ 500,000$ ) are strongly encouraged to spend CCDF funds on quality activities but are not required to meet the 4 percent provision.

## Section 5.1. Quality Improvement Needs

5.1.1. How does the Tribal Lead Agency learn about the quality of care currently offered and the training needs of providers?

Note: Tribes make their own decisions about how to determine their needs and make investments. For technical assistance purposes, ACF would like to learn how Tribes perform these functions - from the use of formal tools to determine the quality of programs to more informal methods to learn about the needs of caregivers.

Describe: The lead agency reviews, update and implement its strategic plans on an annual basis. The review is done on a quarterly basis. All the administrative components of the lead agency's goal and objectives are reviewed and recommendations are made. Once these are finalized, they are implemented.

A professional development assessment was conducted by the State of Arizona, First Things First, Quality First in collaboration with the lead agency.'s Direct child care workers and independent providers were involve in the assessment and provided feedback on their classroom performances. The assessment was instrumental in producing more qualified child care professional. This was accomplished through the recruitment of qualified trainers who provided training to develop more "qualified" child care workers. Any array on early child development, culture-based teaching, curriculum development, nutrition, how to provide a more nurturing environment, supervision, development of lesson plan, develop a safe child

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
care environment, language develop and literacy and other trainings is done on a quarterly basis.

A strategic planning work session was conducted to develop plan for their respective unit, i.e. eligibility issues for Casework unit, building preventive maintenance services, fiscal/property management, monitoring services and human resources. Professional trainers were recruited to improve each unit's functions (the intent is continue to operate a stronger program based on integrity and accountability). Other units include accountability in subsidy payments, child focused services, and customer services improvements. As a result, types of training was identified and implemented. The topics include tribal, state, and federal policies and procedures, program/organizational development, procurement and contracts, teamwork, decision making, casework services, fiscal and property management, policy development, health and safety standards, program evaluation and others. The training was intended to strengthen the staff and provider's skills. The training schedule was implemented and the training was conducted on a monthly basis.

Assessment is ongoing on the independent provider's child care setting (family, in-home and relative providers). When the assessment was completed, health and safety training was developed and implemented. Minimum assistance with eguipment and supplies such as fire extinguishers, fingerprinting/background checks, nutrition (food/snacks) and other supplies are provided to the independent providers; this is done to enhance the child care setting.

Technical assistance to independent providers was provided through training and provisions. The training focused on brain development, social competency and a nurturing learning environment. Part of the support is to provide basic learning supplies. This was to promote children's physical, cognitive, social and emotional development.

The Indian Health Services' Office of Environmental Health provides evaluation reports on every child care centers. The reports includes findings or recommendations to improve health and safety concerns which may include heating and ventilation.

The lead agency may also contract with specialized or professional services to improve quality issues, i.e. landscaping, fencing, appropriate age-related playground, sewage and waste disposal and others to comply with health standards. The maintenance unit conducts preventive services as a result of OEH's evaluation reports. Additionally, assessment on the maintenance unit is conducted periodically to ensure that the personnel is knowledgeable on how maintain the building and the surrounding physical premises.

## Section 5.2. Quality Improvement Goals

In the upcoming Biennium, describe the Tribal Lead Agency's goals for improving the quality of care in your program. (Responses will be used to guide future training and technical assistance provided by OCC.)

Describe: The health and safety trainings identified in Tribal Plan Part VI will be required on biennium basis for all providers. Exemption to the biennium timeline is the childcare center policy that mandates different timelines for trainings. Exemption to the biennium timeline applies to state operated childcare centers as training timelines may vary according to their state statute.

## Section 5.3. Quality Improvement Activities

Identify the quality improvement activities the Tribal Lead Agency intends to implement during this plan period．As this list is not exclusive，Tribal Lead Agencies can use the＂Other＂box for additional activities．Tribal Lead Agencies can also choose to include a description of each activity checked using the Other box．
a）Quality Training Activities

## Training Topics

区 Child development
区 Infant and toddler child care
Q Physical activity and nutrition
Q Language and literacy
$\square$ Inclusive child care for special needs children
凹 Health and safety
Q Social－emotional development
Fiscal management
$\boxtimes$ Administration and program management
$\square$ Curriculum development and instruction
$\boxtimes$ Child Care as a business
$\boxtimes$ Other topic（s）：Educational computer games provided to the Before and After school children to use technology to improve in th subjects of literacy，social studies，science， vocabulary and mathematics．

Optional：Describe any of the activities checked above： $\qquad$

## Strategies for Making Training Accessible

Grants or stipends for attending training events
区 Time off to attend training
$\square$ Make substitute providers available
$\square$ Other：Describe：Provide individual training on site such as the Caseworker Provider training，provided quarterly．

Optional：Describe any of the activities checked above： $\qquad$

## Training Outcomes

区 Certificate
$\square$ Credential
D Degree
Credit towards required training hours
区 Other：Describe：Sign－in Sheets．
Optional：Describe any of the activities checked above： $\qquad$
b）Assisting Providers in meeting Licensing and Health and Safety Standards

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

Q Provide health and safety materials/equipment
Q Grants/mini-grants for health and safety equipment/materials
Classroom materials and resources
区 Financial assistance in meeting licensing requirements
$\square$ Other: Describe: $\qquad$
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
c) Consumer Education

Q Resource and referral services
இ Resource library for parents and providers
$\square$ Newsletters for providers and parents
区 Parent handbooks
$\square$ Toy lending library
X Internet-based consumer education on quality child care
$\boxtimes$ Other: Describe: Policy and procedures training.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
d) Staff Compensation \& Financial Incentives for Programs

Supplement wages of staff
Bonuses to recruit providers caring for infants/toddlers or other areas of provider shortagesIncrease staff compensation in blended Child Care/Head Start programsBonuses to higher quality programsImplement cash and non-cash career-ladder incentivesOther: Describe: $\qquad$
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
e) School-Age Child Care Activities

Q Cultural activities with elders (e.g., regalia making)
$\square$ Culturally-based summer youth programs
$\square$ Mentoring program
$\square$ Drug prevention program
$\square$ Teen pregnancy prevention programs
Q Other: Describe: Cultural activities in general.
Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
f) Culturally Relevant Activities
$\square$ Tribal language immersion programs
【 Integration of storytellers in child care programs
$\square$ Cultural training opportunities for parents and providers
$\square$ Cultural training to non-Native providers
$\square$ Other: Describe: $\qquad$

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$
g) Quality Support for Programs
$\square$ Grants to programs to expand quality activities
இ Health Consultation or other related activities
X Assessment of classroom practiceIntegrating children with special needs (creating inclusive child care settings)
$\square$ Higher rates for programs caring for infants and toddlers
$\boxtimes$ Other: Describe: Quality First, as administered in collaboration with the State of Arizona, First Things First, Navajo Nation Regional Partnership Council.

Optional: Describe any of the activities checked above: $\qquad$

### 5.4. Quality Improvement Initiatives for Relative Caregivers or other Small Home-based Providers

Does Tribal Lead Agency have quality improvement initiatives specifically for relative caregivers or other small home-based providers that are not described in your answers above?
$\boxtimes$ Yes. If Yes, describe: The relative providers are provided consumer educational brochures and can participate in trainings on health and safety awareness and learn about early childhood development.

The lead agency collaborated with the state of Arizona to initiate a "Family, Friend, Neighbor" care. The collaboration-will allow-CGDF to hire two educational specialist; their iob is to provide technical assistance to relative providers and-cmall, home-based child gare providers. The technical assistance will provide consumer oducational materials, develop a-child-care-schedule which will-describe an array of activities. The intent is to coach providers to they can provide a higher tevel-of-child-care:

No.

### 5.5. School-Age Care and Resource and Referral Activities

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to spend a specific amount on developing and improving School-Age Care activities and/or Resource and Referral services.

How does the Tribal Lead Agency intend to use these funds?

Describe: The lead agency provides "after school" program in several child care centers which tutoring and home work periods are provided. Additionally, computers are made available to after school children.

### 5.6. Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)

The US Department of Agriculture's Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) plays a vital role in improving the quality of care for children by providing financial support for meals served in child care settings.
a) Does the Tribal Lead Agency participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP)?Yes. Identify which programs participate, for example Centers, Family Child Care, etc. $\qquad$
$\boxtimes$ No
b) If the answer to 5.6.(a) is no, please indicate reasons why the Tribal Lead Agency does not participate in CACFP.No CACFP sponsoring agency locallyDifficult to complete initial CACFP applicationDifficult to maintain required CACFP documentationNot eligible to participate for the following reason(s): $\qquad$
$\boxtimes$ Do not have enough information about CACFPNot Interested
$\boxtimes$ Other, describe: Headstat is the lead agency. The Lead Agency will collaborate with the States of Arizona and New Mexico to access assistance from the Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP). An initiative with the Navajo Nation Head Start is to establish memorandum of agreements, this is to access CACFP for childcare services administered by the Lead Agency, and this will include only those CCDF centers that are jointly in the same building with Head Start.

## Part 6 - Health and Safety Requirements for Providers

## Activities to Ensure the Health and Safety of Children in Child Care

This section is intended to collect information on how Tribal Lead Agencies meet the statutory and regulatory provisions related to health and safety and how these requirements are effectively enforced. In the following pages, provide the appropriate responses for each category of care offered addressing the CCDF health and safety requirements.

The CCDF health and safety requirements at 98.41 require Lead Agencies to have health and safety requirements in the following areas:

- Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease (including immunizations)
- Building and Physical Premises Safety; and
- Health and Safety training.

CCDF identifies and defines four categories of care: child care centers, family child care homes, group child care homes and in-home child care providers (\$98.2). The CCDF definition for each category is listed below.

Center-Based Child Care: Center-based child care providers are defined as a provider licensed or otherwise authorized to provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child in a non-residential setting, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

Group Home Child Care: Group home child care provider is defined as two or more individuals who provide child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)' work.

Family Child Care: Family child care provider is defined as one individual who provides child care services for fewer than 24 hours per day per child, as the sole caregiver, in a private residence other than the child's residence, unless care in excess of 24 hours is due to the nature of the parent(s)'s work.

In-Home Care: In-home child care provider is defined as an individual who provides child care services in the child's own home.

### 6.1. Health and Safety Requirements - Centers

Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers
Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(i), 98.41(a)(1)).

| Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| $\boxtimes$ Physical exam or health statement | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Tuberculosis check | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

## Table 6.1.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease - Centers

| Topics | Check if required for providers | Check if required for children |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q Immunizations | Q For providers | 区 For children |
| \ Hand-washing policy | \ For providers | $\square$ For children |
| $\triangle$ Diapering policy and procedures |  |  |
| $\square$ Providers required to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist |  |  |
| $\boxtimes$ Other. Describe Navaio Nation CCDF Child Care Center employees/providers to obtain prevention and control of infectious diseases requirements within 90 days of hire. |  |  |
| Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license. |  |  |

### 6.1.2 Building and Physical Premises - Centers

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41 (a)(2))


Table 6.1.3. Health and Safety Training - Centers

| Topics | Pre-Service | On-Going |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\boxtimes$ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) | $\square$ | $\boxed{ }$ |
| $\boxtimes$ First Aid | $\square$ | $\boxed{ }$ |


| Table 6．1．3．Health and Safety Training－Centers | $\square$ | 区 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\triangle$ SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ Child Development | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ Supervision of Children | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| \ Nutrition | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Physical Activity | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | $\triangle$ |
| O Other．Describe Navajo Nation CCDF Child Care Center employees／providers to obtain health and safety training requirements within 90 days of hire． |  |  |
| Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | $\square$ | 区 |

## 6．1．3．a Training Hours－Centers

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require child care center directors and providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year？
$\square$ Yes．If＂Yes＂，indicate the requirements for directors and providers below． Indicate requirements for directors：At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first year
Other： $\qquad$
Indicate requirements for providers：At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first year
Other： $\qquad$
区 No．

## 6．2．Health and Safety Requirements－Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease． （658E（c）（2）（F）（i）， $98.41(a)(1))$ ．

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156


### 6.2.2 Building and Premises Safety - Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))
B Building inspection
$\boxtimes$ Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy
Q Accessibility for people with disabilities
区 Health inspection
$\square$ Toxic substances policy
$\square$ Lead paint policy
$\square$ Transportation policy
$\square$ Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools
区 Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention
$\square$ Providers to submit a seli-certification or complete health and safety checklist
$\square$ Tobacco exposure reduction
$\square$ Group size limits based on age of children
Staff child ratio based on ages of children
$\triangle$ Other: Describe The lead agency accepts State Licensing Standards as verified by the State operating license.

### 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))

## Table 6.2.3 Health and Safety Training - Group Home Child Care

| Topics | Pre-Service | On-Going |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $\boxtimes$ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) | $\square$ | $\boxed{ }$ |


| $\triangle$ First Aid | $\square$ | 区 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\triangle$ Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ Child Development | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ Supervision of Children | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| \ Nutrition | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Physical Activity | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ Other．Describe Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state＇s licensing standards，as verified by the state operating license． | $\square$ | 区 |

## 6．2．3．a Training Hours－Group Home Child Care

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require group home child care providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year

Yes．If＂Yes＂，indicate the requirements for group child care home providers below．
Indicate requirements for directors：
$\square$ At least 30 training hours required in first year
$\square$ At least 24 training hours per year after first year
$\square$ Other： $\qquad$
Indicate requirements for providers：At least 30 training hours required in first year
$\square$ At least 24 training hours per year after first year
$\square$ Other： $\qquad$
®No．
6．3 Health and Safety Requirements－Family Child Care Homes（Care in the provider＇s home）
Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease．
（658E（c）（2）（F）（i），98．41（a）（1））．

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156


### 6.3.2 Building and Premises Safety - Family Child Care Homes

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))
$\square$ Building inspection
$\square$ Fire inspection, safety and evacuation policy
$\square$ Accessibility for people with disabilities
$\square$ Health inspection
$\square$ Toxic substances policy
$\square$ Lead paint policy
$\square$ Transportation policy
$\square$ Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools
$\square$ Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention
$\square$ Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist
$\square$ Tobacco exposure reduction
$\square$ Group size limits based on age of children
$\square$ Staff child ratio based on ages of children
Q Other: Describe Navaio Nation CCDF utilizes the Annual Health and Safety Inspection for family home and in-home regulated child care provider. Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

### 6.3.3 Health and Safety Training - Family Child Care Homes

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41 (a)(3))

| Health and safety training requirements | Pre－Service | On－Going |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Q Cardiopulmonary resuscitation（CPR） | $\square$ | 区 |
| Q First Aid | $\square$ | 区 |
| 区 Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | 囚 |
| $\triangle$ SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | $\triangle$ |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | ® |
| $\triangle$ Child Development | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ Supervision of Children | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| \ Nutrition | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Physical Activity | $\square$ | 囚 |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | 区 |
| Q Other：Describe Unregulated relative child care provider＇s certification would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self－certification form． | $\square$ | 区 |

## 6．3．3．a Training Hours－Family Child Care Homes

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require family child care home providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year？
$\square$ Yes．If＂Yes＂，indicate the requirements for family child care home providers below．
Indicate requirements for providers：At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first year
$\square$
Other： $\qquad$
® No．

## 6．4．Health and Safety Requirements－In－Home Child Care＿（Care in the child＇s home）

Check the health and safety requirements for prevention and control of infectious disease． （658E（c）（2）（F）（i），98．41（a）（1））．

| Table 6．4．1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| $\boxtimes$ Physical exam or health statement | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Tuberculosis check | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Immunizations | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\boxed{\text { For children }}$ |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

Table 6.4.1 Prevention and Control of Infectious Disease

| Topics | Check if required <br> for providers | Check if required <br> for children |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\boxtimes$ Hand-washing policy | $\boxed{\text { For providers }}$ | $\square$ For children |
| $\boxtimes$ Diapering policy and procedures |  |  |
| $\square$ Providers required to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist |  |  |
| Other. Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self certification. Unregulated <br> relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self- <br> certification form. |  |  |

### 6.4.2 Building and Premises Safety - In-Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for building and physical premises safety.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(ii), 98.41(a)(2))
$\square$ Building inspectionFire inspection, safety and evacuation policy
$\square$ Accessibility for people with disabilities
$\square$ Health inspection
$\square$ Toxic substances policy
$\square$ Lead paint policy
$\square$ Transportation policy
$\square$ Safety policy for bodies of water, including swimming pools
$\square$ Safe sleep policy, including SIDS prevention
$\square$ Providers to submit a self-certification or complete health and safety checklist
$\square$ Tobacco exposure reduction
$\square$ Group size limits based on age of children
$\square$ Staff child ratio based on ages of children
$\boxtimes$ Other: Describe Navaio Nation CCDF utilizes the Annual Health and Safety Inspection for family home and in-home regulated child care provider. Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self-certification form.

### 6.4.3 Health and Safety Training - In-Home Child Care

Check the health and safety requirements for health and safety training. Tribal Lead Agencies have the flexibility to define these terms, for this question, "pre-service" refers to any training that happens prior to a person starting or shortly thereafter (e.g., first week, etc). "On-going" would be some type of routine occurrence.
(658E(c)(2)(F)(iii), 98.41(a)(3))

PLAN FOR：NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／156

| Health and safety training requirements | Pre－ Service | On－ Going |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\triangle$ Cardiopulmonary resuscitation（CPR） | $\square$ | 区 |
| 区 First Aid | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\backslash$ Training on Infectious Diseases | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ SIDS Prevention（i．e．，Safe Sleep） | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Medication Administration | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 区 Mandatory Reporting of Suspected Abuse or Neglect | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\triangle$ Child Development | $\square$ | 区 |
| 区 Supervision of Children | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Behavior Management | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Q Nutrition | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Breastfeeding | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\square$ Tobacco Exposure Reduction | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| 区 Physical Activity | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\square$ Working with Children with Special Needs or Disabilities | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| $\triangle$ Emergency Preparedness and Response | $\square$ | 区 |
| $\boxtimes$ Other．Describe Relative providers will be required to submit self certification．Unregulated relative child care providers would be waived through the issuance of the Health and Safety self－certification form． | $\square$ | 区 |

## 6．4．3．a Training Hours－In－Home Child Care

Does the Tribal Lead Agency require in－home child care providers to complete a specific number of training hours per year？

$\square$
Yes．If＂Yes＂，indicate the requirements for In－Home child care home providers beiow．
Indicate requirements for providers：At least 30 training hours required in first yearAt least 24 training hours per year after first year
$\square$ Other： $\qquad$No．

## 6．5．Exemptions for Relative Providers

A Tribal Lead Agency has the option to exempt the following relatives from some or all of its health and safety requirements：grandparents，great－grandparents，siblings（if living in a separate residence），aunts，and uncles．

Does the Tribal Lead Agency exempt relative providers from the health and safety requirements described in 6．1－6．4（658）（4）（B），98．41（e））．
$\square$ Yes，all relative providers are exempt from all health and safety requirements
Some or all relative providers are subject to different health and safety requirements from those described in Section 6．1－6．4 and the following describes those different requirement and which relatives they apply to；

Describe：All relative providers are required to complete a FBI criminal background check and are exempt from all other health and safety requirements．The Lead Agency defines Relative Care as kin by first－blood line relationships，or kin as established through court decree to the eligible child．Relatives are the child＇s and the parent＇s immediate grandparents，aunts，uncles，cousins，or siblings．（Siblings have to live in separate residence from the eligible child）．

No，all relative providers are subject to the same requirements as described in Section 6.1 － 6.4 as appropriate；there are no exemptions for relatives or different requirements for them．

## Section 6．6．Monitoring and Enforcement of Health and Safety Requirements

The Tribal Lead Agency is required to certify that procedures are in effect to ensure that child care providers caring for children receiving CCDF services comply with the applicable health and safety requirements．（658E（c）（2）（E），658E（c）（2）（G），98．40（a）（2），98．41（d））

In this section，use the series of questions below to describe how the Tribal Lead Agency effectively enforces the applicable health and safety requirements．Check the appropriate box below that best describes monitoring visits（announced and unannounced），background checks and any other enforcement policies and practices that govern Tribal child care programs．

## 6．6．1．Monitoring Visits－Announced and Unannounced

Does the Tribal Lead Agency include announced and／or unannounced monitoring visits in its policies as a way to effectively enforce the applicable child care requirements？

X Yes．If＂Yes＂please refer to the chart 6．6．1 below and check all that apply．
$\square$ No．
Table 6．6．1 Information on Monitoring and Inspections

| Provider Categories | Frequency of Routine Announced Visits | Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 区 Center－Based | X Once a Year | 区 Once a Year |
|  | $\square$ More than Once a Year | $\square$ More than Once a Year |
|  | $\square$ Once Every Two Years | $\square$ Once Every Two Years |
|  | 区 Other：Describe：Navajo Nation | 区 Other：Describe：Navajo Nation |
|  | CCDF will accept state licensing | CCDF will accept state licensing |
|  | standards as verified by the state | standards as verified by the state |
|  | operating license．The Navajo | operating license．The Navajo |
|  | Nation Department of Health． | Nation Department of Health，Office |
|  | Office of Environmental | of Environmental Health／Code |
|  | Health／Code Enforcement | Enforcement conducts an annual |



PLAN FOR：NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／156

| Provider Categories | Frequency of Routine Announced Visits | Frequency of Routine Unannounced Visits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | conducts an annual building and kitchen／sanitation inspection and issues permits to operate Navajo Nation childcare service． | building and kitchen／sanitation inspection and issues permits to operate Navajo Nation childcare service． |
| Q Family Child Care Home | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year Once Every Two Years Q Other：Describe：Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year $\square$ Once Every Two Years区 Other：Describe：Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |
| 区 Group Home | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year <br> $\square$ Once Every Two Years <br> 区 Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license．The Navajo Nation Department of Health． Office of Environmental Health／Code Enforcement conducts an annual building and kitchen／sanitation inspection and issues permits to operate Navaio Nation childcare service． | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year <br> Once Every Two Years <br> Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license．The Navajo Nation Department of Health，Office of Environmental Health／Code Enforcement conducts an annual building and kitchen／sanitation inspection and issues permits to operate Navajo Nation childcare service． |
| 区 In－Home Care | Once a Year <br> $\square$ More than Once a Year <br> $\square$ Once Every Two Years <br> Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． | Once a Year <br> More than Once a Year <br> Once Every Two Years <br> Other：Describe：Navaio Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． |

## 6．6．2 Background Checks

Tribal Lead Agencies may have agreements with Federal，State，or Tribal entities that conduct background checks of providers and employees．Some Tribal Lead Agencies have entered into agreements with Tribal law enforcement to conduct background checks．

Does the Tribal Lead Agency use background checks as a way to effectively enforce health and safety requirements？

PLAN FOR：NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \＆DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10／1／13－9／30／156Yes．If Yes，please refer to the chart below and check all that apply．No．

| Check all requirements that the Lead Agency has chosen to implement： | For each requirement checked，identify which providers must meet the requirement． |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Center－ based | Group Family Child Care home | Family Child Care home | In－ home |
| Child Abuse Registry | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Tribal Criminal Background Check if the Tribal background checks include fingerprints． | 区 | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| State Criminal Background <br> $\square$ Check if the State background checks include fingerprints． | 区 | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| FBI Criminal Background | 区 | 区 | 区 | 区 |
| Sex Offender Registry | Q | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Other：Describe：Navajo Nation CCDF will accept state licensing standards as verified by the state operating license． The Navajo Nation collaborates with the Navajo Nation Office of Background Investigation to conduct federal／state／tribal background investigation and provides clearance letter on CCDF tribal staff． | 区 | 区 | 区 | 区 |

## 6．6．3 Enforcement of Health and Safety Standards

What methods does the Tribal Lead Agency use to effectively enforce CCDF health and safety requirements？

Q Conduct regular training on the Health and Safety requirementsDevelop corrective action plan to address issuesConduct follow up to monitor corrective action progressFinesInjunctions through courtEmergency or immediate closure not through court actionLicense or certificate revocation，probation，or non－renewal
Q Other：Describe：In the event of improper payment，corrective action will be implemented which may include payment adjustments or non－payment．
6．6．4 Does the Tribal Lead Agency disseminate information to parents and the public，about child care program compliance records？Yes．If Yes，describe： $\qquad$
区 No．

## 6．7 Tribal Licensing Requirements

Many Tribes have adopted policies and licensing standards from a variety of sources．In some cases，these policies may serve as the Tribe＇s licensing standards．In other cases，the Tribe may use only portions of the policies．Indicate below whether the Tribe uses policies or licensing standards from the sources listed below and whether the policies serve as the tribal licensing standards or have been adapted by the Tribe in some way．

Table 6．7 Tribal Licensing Requirements

| Source | Serves as Tribal Licensing Standards | Tribe Adapted Portions from the Source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minimum Tribal Child Care Standards | 区 | 区 |
| Caring for Our Children or Stepping Stones | $\square$ | 区 |
| State licensing standards．If so，list state（s）： Arizona，New Mexico，Utah | 区 | 区 |
| Other． <br> Describe Navajo Nation Department of Health，Office of Environmental Health／Code Enforcement standards． | 区 | $\square$ |

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

## APPENDIX 1

## CCDF PROGRAM ASSURANCES AND CERTIFICATIONS

The Tribal Lead Agency is designated by the Tribe (or Tribal consortium) to represent the Tribe (or Tribal organization).

The Tribal Lead Agency agrees to follow the Federal laws and regulations that apply to the CCDF program and to follow this Plan, when approved, including the following assurances and certifications.

The Tribal Lead Agency assures that:
(1) Upon approval, it will have in effect a program that complies with the provisions of the Plan printed herein, and is administered in accordance with the Child Care and Development Block Grant Act of 1990 as amended, Section 418 of the Social Security Act, and all other applicable Federal laws and regulations. (658D(b), 658E(a), 98.15(a)(1))
(2) The parent(s) of each eligible child within the Tribe or Tribal service area who receives or is offered child care services for which financial assistance is provided is given the option either to enroll such child with a child care provider that has a grant or contract for the provision of the service or to receive a child care certificate. (658E(c)(2)(A)(i), 98.2, 98.30, 98.15(a)(2)) [Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies are not required to operate certificate programs.]
(3) In cases in which the parent(s) elect(s) to enroll the child with a provider that has a grant or contract with the Tribal Lead Agency, the child will be enrolled with the eligible provider selected by the parent to the maximum extent practicable. (658E(c)(2)(A)(ii), 98.15(a)(3), 98.30)
(4) The child care certificate offered to parents shall be of a value commensurate with the subsidy value of child care services provided under a grant or contract. (658E(c)(2)(A)(iii), 98.15(a)(4), 98.30) [Exempt Tribal Lead Agencies are not required to operate certificate programs.]
(5) The Tribe, or Tribal consortium, will coordinate, to the maximum extent feasible, with the Tribal Lead Agency(ies) in the State(s) in which the child care programs or activities will be carried out. (98.12, 98.14(a)\&(b), 98.81(b)(3)(i), 98.82)
(6) Tribal Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) programs and activities will be carried out for the benefit of Indian children on an Indian reservation (except for Programs located in Alaska, California, or Oklahoma). (98.81(b)(3)(ii), 98.83(b))
(7) With respect to State and local regulatory requirements (or Tribal regulatory requirements), health and safety requirements, payment rates, and registration requirements, State or local (or Tribal) rules, procedures or other requirements promulgated for the purpose of the CCDF will not significantly restrict parental choice from among categories of care or types of providers.
(658E(c)(2)(A), 98.15(a)(5), 98.15(p), 98.30(e)\&(f), 98.40(b)(2), 98.41(b), 98.43(d), 98.45(d))

The Tribal Lead Agency certifies that:
(1) It has procedures in place to ensure that providers of child care services for which assistance is provided under the Child Care and Development Fund (CCDF) afford parents unlimited access to their children and to the providers caring for their children during the normal hours of operations and whenever such children are in the care of such providers. $(658 \mathrm{E}(\mathrm{c})(2)(\mathrm{B})$, 98.15(b)(1), 98.31)
(2) It maintains a record of substantiated parental complaints and makes information regarding such complaints available to the public on request. (658E(c)(2)(C), 98.15(b)(2), 98.32)
(3) It will collect and disseminate to parents of eligible children and the general public, consumer education information that will promote informed child care choices. (658E(c)(2)(D), 98.15(b)(3), 98.33)
(4) There are licensing requirements in effect that are applicable to child care services provided within the area served by the Tribal Lead Agency pursuant to 98.40. (98.15(b)(4), 98.40)
(5) There are-under Tribal, local, or State law-requirements in effect designed to protect the health and safety of children; these requirements are applicable to child care providers that provide services for which assistance is made available under the CCDF. (658E(c)(2)(F), 98.15(b)(5), 98.41)
(6) Procedures are in effect to ensure that child care providers that provide services for which assistance is provided under the CCDF comply with all applicable health and safety requirements. (658E(c)(2)(G), 98.15(b)(6), 98.41)
(7) Payment rates under the CCDF for the provision of child care services will be sufficient to ensure equal access for eligible children to comparable child care services in the Tribe or Tribal service area that are provided to children whose parents are not eligible to receive assistance under this program or under any other Federal or State child care assistance programs. (658E(c)(4)(A), 98.15(b)(7), 98.43)
(8) By the end of each three-year funding period (expenditure period for each Federal fiscal year's grant funding), the Tribe must have expenditures that are equal to grant funds received for that fiscal year. (98.67(c))

## APPENDIX 2

## CHILD COUNT DECLARATION

Federal Fiscal Year: $\qquad$
Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency:

This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 who reside on or near the reservation or service area is: $\qquad$ (number)

The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.

This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of (date) $\qquad$

Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe
Date: $\qquad$

Type or Write Name and Title

## CHILD COUNT DECLARATION <br> (P.L. 102-477 Tribe)

## Federal Fiscal Year: $2 \underline{2014}$

Name of Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency: Navajo Nation

This certifies that the number of Indian children under age 13 (as defined in the CCDF section of the 102-477 plan) who reside on or near the reservation or service area (as defined in the CCDF section of the 102-477 plan) is: $\qquad$ (number)

The Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency may not count any children who are included in the Child Count of another CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency. To ensure unduplicated child counts, a Tribe/Tribal Lead Agency is required to confer with all other CCDF Tribe/Tribal Lead Agencies that have overlapping or neighboring service areas.

This count shows the number of Indian children under age 13 as of date: $06 / 25 / 2013$

Official Signature of Individual Authorized to Act for the Tribe
Date: $\qquad$

## Ben Shelly, President, Navajo Nation

Type or Write Name and Title

## REQUEST FOR REALLOTTED TRIBAL DISCRETIONARY FUNDS

The Tribe named above requests Discretionary Funds that may be available through the reallotment process.

```
Yes
No
```

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

## APPENDIX 3

## AMENDMENTS LOG

Child Care and Development Fund Plan
For the period: 10/1/2013-9/30/2015

Tribal Lead Agencies are required to request approval from Administration for Children and Families (ACF) whenever a "substantial" change in the Tribal Lead Agency's approved CCDF plan occurs. Please refer to the ACF Program Instruction regarding CCDF Plan amendments for more information.

Plan amendments must be submitted to ACF within 60 days of the effective date of the change. Under the regulation, the plan amendment must be approved no later than the 90th day following the date on which the amendment is received by ACF unless the Lead Agency and ACF mutually agree in writing to extend the period. ( $\$ 98.18$ (b)).

ACF encourages Tribal Lead Agencies to contact the Child Care program staff in the appropriate ACF Regional Office to discuss any proposed amendment as early as possible.

## Instructions:

(1) Tribal Lead Agency completes the first 3 columns and sends a photocopy of this log (showing the latest amendment sent to ACF) and the amended section(s) to the ACF Regional contact. A copy of the log, showing the latest amendment pending in ACF, is retained in the Tribal Lead Agency's Plan.
(2) ACF completes column 4 and returns a photocopy of the log to the Tribal Lead Agency.
(3) The Tribal Lead Agency replaces this page in the Plan with the copy of the log received from ACF showing the approval date.
(4) Program Instruction CCDF-ACF-PI-2009-01 provides specific details and timelines specific to the plan amendment process.

Reminder: This process depends on repeated subsequent use of the same log page over the life of the Plan. At any time the log should reflect all amendments, both approved and pending in ACF. The Tribal Lead Agency is advised to retain those "old" plan pages that are superseded by amendments in a separate appendix to its Plan.

PLAN FOR: NAVAIO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

Table: Appendix 3 - Amendment Log
Tribal Lead Agency: Navaio Nation Division of Social Services

| Section Amended | Proposed Effective Date | Grantee Signature and Date Submitted to ACF | ACF Approving Official's Signature and Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1.1.1.b. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 1.1.3.a.4. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 1.4 .1 | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 1.4 .3 | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 1.6.1 | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 2.3.1.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 2.3.1.b. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 2.4.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.2.1.d. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.2.2. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.3.1.b | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.4.1. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.2.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.3.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.3.b. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.3.c. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |
| 3.5.4.a. | 08.03.2015 |  |  |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|c|c|c|}\hline \text { Section Amended } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Proposed Effective } \\ \text { Date }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Grantee Signature and } \\ \text { Date Submitted to ACF }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { ACF Approving Official's } \\ \text { Signature and Date }\end{array} \\ \hline \underline{3.5 .4 . \mathrm{d} .} & \underline{08.03 .2015} & & \\ \hline \underline{3.5 .5} & \underline{08.03 .2015}\end{array}\right]$

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION
CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND
Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

| Section Amended | Proposed Effective <br> Date | Grantee Signature and <br> Date Submitted to ACF | ACF Approving Official's <br> Signature and Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{6.2 .1}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.2 .2}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.2 .3}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.3 .1}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.3 .2}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.3 .3}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.4 .2}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.4 .3}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.5}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.6 .1}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
| $\underline{6.7}$ | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
|  | $\underline{08.03 .2015}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

PLAN FOR: NAVAJO NATION CHILD CARE \& DEVELOPMENT FUND Plan Period 10/1/13-9/30/156

## APPENDIX 4

## LIST OF CERTIFICATIONS

CCDF Regulations 45 CFR $\S 98.13(\mathrm{~b})(2)-(6)$ require the following certifications.

1. Assurance of compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964
2. Certification regarding debarment
3. HHS certification regarding drug-free workplace requirements
4. Certification of Compliance with the Pro-Children Act of 1994

These certifications were obtained in the previous approved Plan and need not be collected again if there has been no change in the Tribal Lead Agency. If there has been a change in the Tribal Lead Agency, these certifications must be completed and submitted with the Plan. New Tribal Lead Agencies must submit all required Certifications.

NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF SOCIAL SERVICES
Child Care \& Development Fund Program
NAVAJO NATION PAYMENT RATES
For Tribal Plan 2014-2015

|  | AGE OF CHILD | CENTER | GROUP <br> HOME | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FAMILY \& } \\ & \text { IN-HOME } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { RELATIVE } \\ & \text { CAREGIVER } \\ & \text { Self-certification } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-12 Months Old | 27.00 | 23.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
|  | 12-36 Months Old | 26.00 | 23.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
|  | 3-5 Years Old | 25.00 | 20.00 | 16.00 | 13.00 |
|  | 5-13 Years Old | 18.00 | 17.00 | 16.00 | 13.00 |


| $\sum_{E}^{2} \underset{A}{E}$ | AGE OF CHILD | CENTER | GROUP HOME | FAMILY \& IN-HOME | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RELATIVE } \\ & \text { CAREGIVER } \\ & \text { Self-certification } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-12 Months Old | 21.00 | 18.00 | 16.00 | 8.00 |
|  | 12-36 Months Old | 20.00 | 18.00 | 16.00 | 8.00 |
|  | 3-5 Years Old | 19.00 | 15.00 | 11.00 | 8.00 |
|  | 5-13 Years Old | . 13.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 | 8.00 |

The maximum weekly benefits is authorized for payment up to five (5) full-time or part-time days. Full-Day Rate: Six (6) or more hours of child care per day.
Part-Day Rate: One (1) or more hours and less than six (6) hours of child care per day.
Regulated/Licensed centers, group, family, and In-home on Navajo Nation and near Navajo Nation (pursuant to HHSC-AU-40-89) are subject to use this subsidy payment rate.

If the provider's rate is less than the CCDF Rate, the provider's rate will be approved. If the provider's rate is higher than the CCDF rate, the CCDF Rate will be approved.
Parent(s)/Legal Guardian(s) will be responsible for paying the cost difference between what the provider's rate are and what the CCDF program's approved rates are.

Children who require nontraditional hours of care i.e. care provided to children at times outside of the traditional work day, between 6:00 pm and 7:00 am, and between 7:00 am and 6:00 pm on Saturday and Sunday are paid at a full time or part time rate.

| ACF-700 Data Field; applied 2015 Federal Poverty Level (FPL) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ACF-700 } \\ & \text { Data Field } \end{aligned}$ | 7a: At or below poverty threshold* | 7b: Above threshold but below 150\% of threshold | 7c: Above $150 \%$ of threshold and below $\mathbf{2 0 0 \%}$ of threshold | 7d: Above $200 \%$ of threshold and below $85 \%$ AZ SMI |
| Calculation | Less than or equal to the number in the table | Multiply Threshold under 7 ax 1.5 | Range between 7b \& 7d | Multiply Threshold under $7 \mathrm{a} \times 2$ |
| Family Size | Level | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 |
| 1 | 1-11,770 | 11,771-17,655 | 17,656-23,540 | 23,541-28,094 |
| 2 | 1-15,930 | 15,931-23,895 | 23,896-31,860 | 31,861-36,738 |
| 3 | 1-20,090 | 20,091-30,135 | 30,136-40,180 | 40,181-45,382 |
| 4 | 1-24,250 | 24,251-36,375 | 36,376-48,500 | 48,501-54,026 |
| 5 | 1-28,410 | 28,411-42,615 | 42,616-56,820 | 56,821-62,670 |
| 6 | 1-32,570 | 32,571-48,855 | 48,856-65,140 | 65,141-71,314 |
| 7 | 1-36,730 | 36,731-55,095 | 55,096-73,460 | 73,461-72,935 |
| 8 | 1-40,890 | 40,891-61,335 | 61,336-74,556 | Not Eligible |
| 9 | 1-45,050 | 45,051-67,575 | 67,576-76,177 | Not Eligible |
| 10 | 1-49,210 | 49,211-73,815 | 73,816-77,797 | Not Eligible |
| Monthly Net Income Matrix for Eligibility Determination |  |  |  |  |
|  | Level 1 | Level2 | Level3 | Levela |
| Family Size | Less than or equal to 100\% FPL* | Above 100\% FPL to 150\% FPL | Above 150\% FPL to 200\% FPL | $\begin{gathered} \text { Above } 200 \% \text { FPL and } \\ \text { below } 85 \% \text { of } *=A Z \text { SiAl for } \\ \text { FFY } 2015 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | 1-981 | 982-1,471 | 1,472-1,962 | 1,963-2,341 |
| 2 | 1-1,328 | 1,329-1,991 | 1,992-2,655 | 2,656-3,061 |
| 3 | 1-1,674 | 1,675-2,511 | 2,512-3,348 | 3,349-3,782 |
| 4 | 1-2,021 | 2,022-3,031 | 3,032-4,042 | 4,043-4,502 |
| 5 | 1-2,368 | 2,369-3,551 | 3,552-4,735 | 4,736-5,223 |
| 6 | 1-2,714 | 2,715-4,071 | 4,072-5,428 | 5,429-5,943 |
| 7 | 1-3,061 | 3,062-4,591 | 4,592-6,122 | 6,123-6,078 |
| 8 | 1-3,408 | 3,409-5,111 | 5,112-6,213 | Not Eligible |
| 9 | 1-3,754 | 3,755-5,631 | 5,632-6,348 | Not Eligible |
| 10 | 1-4,101 | 4,102-6,151 | 6,152-6,483 | Not Eligible |
| Sliding Fee Scale for Co-Pay Fee |  |  |  |  |
|  | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level3 | Level 4 |
|  | Less than or equal to 100\% FPL* | Above 100\% FPL to 150\% FPL | $\begin{gathered} \text { Above 150\% FPL to } \\ 200 \% \mathrm{FPL} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Above 200\% FPL and below $85 \%$ of AZ SMI |
|  | No Copayment required for Level 1 Category. | 6\% of Family Unit Net Income is required as Co-payment. | $8 \%$ of Family Unit Net Income is required as Co-payment. | $10 \%$ of Family Unit Net Income is required as Co-payment. |
| References: |  | Sample of calculation base on percentage for Co-Payment is below: <br> (Note: be careful to enter the correct percentage amount for Level of Eligibility) |  |  |
|  |  | A. Family Unit Size |  | mple: 5 |
| * 2015 Poverty Guidelines, Federal Register |  | B. Total Family Unit - Net Monthly Income (NMI) Example: $\$ 2,863.00$ |  |  |
| Federal Register <br> Vol. 80, No. 14 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | C. Apply Percentage base on Level of Category for Family Unit Required CoPay, Multiply NMI X 6\%= Example: $\$ 2,863.00^{*} .06=\$ 171.78$ |  |  |
| Thursday, January 22, 2015 Notices; pp 3236-3237 |  | D. Monthly CoPay Rate for each eligible child |  |  |
| **Arizona State Median Income for |  | Required CoPay Rate from "C" divide by number of children with subsidy. <br> Example: $\$ 171.78 / 3$ children= $\$ 57.26$ (Monthly CoPay Rate per child) |  |  |
| FFY 2015 |  | E. Daily CoPay Rate for each eligible child |  |  |
| Federal Register |  | Each child's CoPay Rate from " D " is divided by 22 monthly average days = Per Child Daily CoPayment Rate. Example: $\$ 57.26 / 22$ days $=\$ 2.60$ (Daily CoPay Rate) |  |  |
| Monday, July 21, 2014 |  | F. Payment to the Child Care Provider: |  |  |
| Revised: 02.06.2015 sbc |  | Daily CoPayment Rate per child $\times$ No. of days of child care service $=$ Payment to ProviderExample: $\$ 2.60^{\circ} 20$ days $=\$ 52.00$ |  |  |

2/25/2016

MEMORANDUM

TO : 164 Reviewers

FROM

SUBJECT : Doc. \#005426 Amendment to Tribal Plan for CCDF Program

This memo is in reference to my review and concern of Document No. 005426 being submitted as grant application. As of my review I consider this packet as a final Tribal Plan to be signed by the NN President for acceptance/approval by the Department of Health \& Human Services/Administration for Children and Families/Office of Child Care (DHHS/ACF/OOC) Program Instruction (CCDF-ACF-PI-2015-03). The Navajo Nation CCDF Program is requesting for amendment to extend the Approved FY' 14-15 Tribal Plan for one year to September 30, 2016 for $\mathrm{FY}^{\prime} 16$ funding. A grant application is SF 424 form to be fill out by program to apply for federal funds under federal requirements. It is very stringent to determined this document as a grant application. Therefore, 1 consider this as a Tribal Work Plan through 164 review process within "Executive Official Review" under other to be surnamed as "sufficient" by CGS/OMB.

Your understanding is appreciated. If there should be any questions feel free to call me at extension 6033.
cc: file
Grace Boyne, Program Manager II, NNCCDF Program
Terrelene Massey, Division Director, NNDSS

## THE NAVAJO NATION

DSS/Child Care \& DEvELOPMENT Fund Program
CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION
Hogan Tso Complex-Building 53-G • P.O. Box 2425
WINDOW ROCK, AZ 86515
PH $928.871 .6629 \bullet$ FAX 928.871 .7077

RUSSELL BEGAYE
PRESIDENT

## MEMORANDUM

| TO | : | 164 Reviewers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FROM | : | Navajo Nation $m / 8 \text { mne }$ <br> Grace M. Boyne, Program Manager II NDSS/Child Care and Development Fund Program |
| DATE | : | February 5, 2016 |
| SUBJECT | : | Child Care and Development Fund Program Tribal Plan - FY 2014-2015 <br> Re: CCDF Extension of Grant to End September 30, 2016 \& CCDF Approval Request to Amend CCDF Tribal Plan |

The Navajo Nation Division of Social Services/Child Care and Development Fund (NDSS/CCDF) Program is requesting an approval in accordance to the Department of Health \& Human Services/Administration for Children and Families/Office of Child Care (DHHS/ACF/OOC) Program Instruction (CCDF-ACF-PI-2015-03). The Navajo Nation CCDF Program Tribal Plan will be extending the approved Fiscal Year 2014-2015 for one year with a new ending date of September 30, 2016.

In addition to the extension, CCDF Program is requesting approval to submit a plan amendment for Page 18, Section 3.5.2.a, Page 25, Section 3.6.2.a, and Page 50, Section 6.5. This is in response to a prior amendment request. The attached cover letter and amendment logs requires the Navajo Nation President's signatures and once acquired, the program will forward the signed documents to DHHS/ACF/OOC Region IX office for approval.

These documents are vital to the CCDF Program and has been delayed due to circumstances beyond the programs control. The program would like to appreciate your positive considerations and approvals to continue this process in advance. If there should be any questions or concerns, please don't hesitate to contact the CCDF Office at (928) 871-6629.

XC: $\quad$ CCDF Admin File


[^0]:    CCDF Plan Effective Date: October 1, 2013

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ http://www.acf.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/ana/acf_tcp_final.pdf

[^2]:    **Estimated State Median Income
    for FFY 2013
    Federal Register
    Vol. 77, No. 51,
    Thursday, March 15, 2012

[^3]:    Signature of Mother/Legal Guardian
    Date

[^4]:    No Data Collected
    Received correspondence these agencies do not collect data specific to CCDF statistics requested．

